

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
AGGREGATED FIGURES FOR ALL MUNICIPALITIES

	Division of revenue Act No. 6 of 2011	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	384 641	-	-	384 641	384 641	384 641	83 022	93 656	83 022	93 656	-	-	21.6%	24.3%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	750 000	-	-	750 000	269 310	193 856	99 599	110 287	99 599	110 287	-	-	13.3%	14.7%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	100 000	-	-	100 000	50 045	22 519	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 234 641	-	-	1 234 641	703 996	601 016	182 621	203 944	182 621	203 944	-	-	16.1%	18.0%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	219 420	-	-	219 420	185 450	63 070	2 824	36 977	2 824	36 977	-	-	1.3%	16.9%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	219 420	-	-	219 420	185 450	63 070	2 824	36 977	2 824	36 977	-	-	1.3%	16.9%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	4 803 347	-	-	4 803 347	3 112 800	2 111 100	226 060	207 388	226 060	207 388	-	-	4.7%	4.3%
Rural Transport Grant	35 439	-	-	35 439	35 439	-	1 589	1 589	-	1 589	-	-	-	4.5%
Sub-Total Vote	4 838 786	-	-	4 838 786	3 148 239	2 111 100	226 060	208 977	226 060	208 977	-	-	4.7%	4.3%
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	679 583	-	-	679 583	219 777	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	679 583	-	-	679 583	219 777	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 096 612	-	-	1 096 612	593 974	485 792	197 105	135 198	197 105	135 198	-	-	18.0%	12.3%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 737 813	-	-	1 737 813	961 425	632 194	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	280 000	-	-	280 000	35 800	-	-	19 403	-	19 403	-	-	-	6.9%
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	118 800	-	-	118 800	50 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 233 225	-	-	3 233 225	1 641 199	1 117 986	197 105	154 601	197 105	154 601	-	-	14.3%	11.2%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	1 704 140	-	-	1 704 140	632 628	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	560 794	-	-	560 794	184 995	171 423	156 364	223 797	156 364	223 797	-	-	27.9%	39.9%
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	99 935	-	-	99 935	52 783	61 019	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59 909	-	59 909	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 364 869	-	-	2 364 869	870 406	232 442	156 364	283 706	156 364	283 706	-	-	27.9%	50.6%
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	231 500	-	-	231 500	132 932	8 406	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	231 500	-	-	231 500	132 932	8 406	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	12 802 024	-	-	12 802 024	6 901 999	4 134 020	764 974	888 205	764 974	888 205	-	-	9.4%	10.9%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 443 505	-	-	11 443 505	4 582 625	4 581 624	1 849 815	1 578 305	1 849 815	1 578 305	-	-	16.2%	13.8%
Sub-Total Vote	11 443 505	-	-	11 443 505	4 582 625	4 581 624	1 849 815	1 578 305	1 849 815	1 578 305	-	-	16.2%	13.8%
Sub-Total	11 443 505	-	-	11 443 505	4 582 625	4 581 624	1 849 815	1 578 305	1 849 815	1 578 305	-	-	16.2%	13.8%
Total	24 245 529	-	-	24 245 529	11 484 624	8 715 644	2 614 789	2 466 510	2 614 789	2 466 510	-	-	13.4%	12.6%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Buffalo City (BUF)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	67	214	67	214	-	-	4.6%	14.7%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	4 000	-	-	4 000	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 450	-	-	5 450	1 450	1 522	67	214	67	214	-	-	4.6%	14.7%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	180 000	-	-	180 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	180 000	-	-	180 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 512	-	-	1 512	302	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 512	-	-	1 512	302	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	21 000	-	-	21 000	15 000	15 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9 964	-	-	9 964	4 292	2 504	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	34 964	-	-	34 964	20 292	17 504	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	1 680	-	-	1 680	874	874	642	597	642	597	-	-	38.2%	35.6%
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 680	-	-	1 680	874	874	642	597	642	597	-	-	38.2%	35.6%
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	223 606	-	-	223 606	22 918	19 900	709	811	709	811	-	-	0.3%	0.4%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	223 606	-	-	223 606	22 918	19 900	709	811	709	811	-	-	0.3%	0.4%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Nelson Mandela Bay(NMA)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	138	138	138	138	-	-	11.0%	11.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	60 000	-	-	60 000	13 200	13 200	7 003	3 099	7 003	3 099	-	-	11.7%	5.2%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	2 300	-	-	2 300	-	594	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	63 550	-	-	63 550	15 768	15 044	7 141	3 236	7 141	3 236	-	-	11.7%	5.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	340 000	-	-	340 000	117 000	117 000	8 352	2 374	8 352	2 374	-	-	2.5%	0.7%	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	340 000	-	-	340 000	117 000	117 000	8 352	2 374	8 352	2 374	-	-	2.5%	0.7%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	8 923	-	-	8 923	1 785	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	8 923	-	-	8 923	1 785	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	25 000	-	-	25 000	20 000	20 000	21 005	7 782	21 005	7 782	-	-	84.0%	31.1%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	20 000	-	-	20 000	-	-	-	2 163	-	2 163	-	-	-	10.8%	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	45 000	-	-	45 000	20 000	20 000	21 005	9 945	21 005	9 945	-	-	46.7%	22.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59 909	-	59 909	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59 909	-	59 909	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	457 473	-	-	457 473	154 553	152 044	36 498	75 464	36 498	75 464	-	-	8.2%	16.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	457 473	-	-	457 473	154 553	152 044	36 498	75 464	36 498	75 464	-	-	8.2%	16.9%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	49 747	-	-	49 747	-	-	40 808	-	40 808	-	-	82.03%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	44 000	-	-	44 000	-	-	40 808	-	40 808	-	-	9274.55%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	5 747	-	-	5 747	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	49 747	-	-	49 747	-	-	40 808	-	40 808	-	-	82.03%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Camdeboo(EC101)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	477	477	477	477	-	-	23.9%	23.8%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	477	477	477	477	-	-	23.9%	23.8%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	32	-	32	-	-	-	4.1%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	32	-	32	-	-	-	4.1%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	62	-	-	62	32	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 062	-	-	1 062	1 032	1 032	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 818	-	-	4 818	3 225	3 032	477	509	477	509	-	-	12.6%	13.4%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 973	-	-	12 973	11 956	11 956	7 520	714	7 520	714	-	-	58.0%	5.5%
Sub-Total Vote	12 973	-	-	12 973	11 956	11 956	7 520	714	7 520	714	-	-	58.0%	5.5%
Sub-Total	12 973	-	-	12 973	11 956	11 956	7 520	714	7 520	714	-	-	58.0%	5.5%
Total	17 791	-	-	17 791	15 181	14 988	7 997	1 223	7 997	1 223	-	-	47.7%	7.3%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)														
Summary by Provincial Departments	4 637	-	-	4 637	-	-	962	-	962	-	-	-	20.75%	0.00%
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 266	-	-	4 266	-	-	591	-	591	-	-	-	1385.37%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	371	-	-	371	-	-	371	-	371	-	-	-	10000.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	4 637	-	-	4 637	-	-	962	-	962	-	-	-	20.75%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Blue Crane Route(EC102)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	214	306	214	306	-	-	14.8%	21.1%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	214	306	214	306	-	-	14.8%	21.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	38	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	4.8%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	38	-	38	-	-	-	-	-	4.8%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	29	-	-	29	29	29	-	20	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	67.2%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	29	-	-	29	29	29	-	20	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	67.2%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 626	-	-	2 626	1 479	1 479	214	363	214	363	-	-	9.4%	16.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 773	-	-	16 773	10 443	10 443	9 545	4 111	9 545	4 111	-	-	56.9%	24.5%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	16 773	-	-	16 773	10 443	10 443	9 545	4 111	9 545	4 111	-	-	56.9%	24.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	16 773	-	-	16 773	10 443	10 443	9 545	4 111	9 545	4 111	-	-	56.9%	24.5%	-	-
Total	19 399	-	-	19 399	11 922	11 922	9 759	4 474	9 759	4 474	-	-	51.2%	23.5%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	2 843	-	-	2 843	-	-	1 516	-	1 516	-	-	53.32%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 776	-	-	2 776	-	-	1 449	-	1 449	-	-	5216.74%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	67	-	-	67	-	-	67	-	67	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	2 843	-	-	2 843	-	-	1 516	-	1 516	-	-	53.32%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Ikwezi(EC103)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	378	541	378	541	-	-	26.1%	37.3%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	378	541	378	541	-	-	26.1%	37.3%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	219	-	219	-	-	-	27.7%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	219	-	219	-	-	-	27.7%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	79	-	-	79	64	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	79	-	-	79	64	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 676	-	-	2 676	1 514	1 514	378	760	378	760	-	-	16.9%	33.9%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 446	-	-	8 446	5 361	5 361	3 226	1 922	3 226	1 922	-	-	38.2%	22.8%
Sub-Total Vote	8 446	-	-	8 446	5 361	5 361	3 226	1 922	3 226	1 922	-	-	38.2%	22.8%
Sub-Total	8 446	-	-	8 446	5 361	5 361	3 226	1 922	3 226	1 922	-	-	38.2%	22.8%
Total	11 122	-	-	11 122	6 875	6 875	3 604	2 683	3 604	2 683	-	-	33.7%	25.1%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)														
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 518	-	-	1 518	-	-	365	-	365	-	-	24.04%	0.00%	0.00%
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 451	-	-	1 451	-	-	298	-	298	-	-	2053.76%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	67	-	-	67	-	-	67	-	67	-	-	10000.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	1 518	-	-	1 518	-	-	365	-	365	-	-	24.04%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Makana(EC104)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	280	280	280	280	-	-	19.3%	19.3%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	15 000	-	-	15 000	5 700	5 700	-	5 554	-	5 554	-	-	-	-	-	37.0%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	500	-	-	500	338	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	16 950	-	-	16 950	7 488	7 150	280	5 834	280	5 834	-	-	1.7%	35.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	26	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	3.3%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	-	790	-	26	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	3.3%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 236	-	-	4 236	1 436	845	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 236	-	-	4 236	1 436	845	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	22 333	-	-	22 333	8 924	8 785	280	5 860	280	5 860	-	-	1.6%	34.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 312	-	-	24 312	14 575	14 575	3 390	3 390	3 390	3 390	-	-	13.9%	13.9%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	24 312	-	-	24 312	14 575	14 575	3 390	3 390	3 390	3 390	-	-	13.9%	13.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	24 312	-	-	24 312	14 575	14 575	3 390	3 390	3 390	3 390	-	-	13.9%	13.9%	-	-
Total	46 645	-	-	46 645	23 499	23 360	3 670	9 250	3 670	9 250	-	-	8.8%	22.3%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	6 669	-	-	6 669	-	-	5 418	-	5 418	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	81.24%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	6 669	-	-	6 669	-	-	5 418	-	5 418	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	81.24,16%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	6 669	-	-	6 669	-	-	5 418	-	5 418	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	81.24%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Ndlambe(EC105)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	591	601	591	601	-	-	29.6%	30.1%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	591	601	591	601	-	-	29.6%	30.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	66	-	66	-	-	-	8.4%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	66	-	66	-	-	-	8.4%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5 045	-	-	5 045	1 430	715	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 045	-	-	7 045	3 430	2 715	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	10 192	-	-	10 192	5 430	4 715	591	667	591	667	-	-	12.3%	13.9%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 449	-	-	22 449	8 400	8 400	1 573	1 573	1 573	1 573	-	-	7.0%	7.0%
Sub-Total Vote	22 449	-	-	22 449	8 400	8 400	1 573	1 573	1 573	1 573	-	-	7.0%	7.0%
Sub-Total	22 449	-	-	22 449	8 400	8 400	1 573	1 573	1 573	1 573	-	-	7.0%	7.0%
Total	32 641	-	-	32 641	13 830	13 115	2 164	2 240	2 164	2 240	-	-	7.9%	8.2%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	1 605	-	-	1 605	-	-	1 011	-	1 011	-	-	62.99%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 605	-	-	1 605	-	-	1 011	-	1 011	-	-	62.99%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	1 605	-	-	1 605	-	-	1 011	-	1 011	-	-	62.99%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Sundays River Valley(EC106)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	-	417	-	417	-	-	-	-	-	27.8%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	-	417	-	417	-	-	-	-	-	27.8%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	-	790	-	9	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	1.1%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	-	790	-	9	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	1.1%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 901	-	-	1 901	502	251	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 901	-	-	1 901	502	251	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	16 000	-	-	16 000	7 209	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	16 000	-	-	16 000	7 209	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	20 191	-	-	20 191	9 211	2 541	-	426	-	426	-	-	-	-	-	18.6%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 504	-	-	19 504	450	450	5 692	5 693	5 692	5 693	-	-	29.2%	29.2%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	19 504	-	-	19 504	450	450	5 692	5 693	5 692	5 693	-	-	29.2%	29.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	19 504	-	-	19 504	450	450	5 692	5 693	5 692	5 693	-	-	29.2%	29.2%	-	-
Total	39 695	-	-	39 695	9 661	2 991	5 692	6 118	5 692	6 118	-	-	26.1%	28.1%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	2 017	-	-	2 017	-	-	1 129	-	1 129	-	-	55.97%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 950	-	-	1 950	-	-	1 062	-	1 062	-	0.00%	0.00%	546.15%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	67	-	-	67	-	-	67	-	67	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	2 017	-	-	2 017	-	-	1 129	-	1 129	-	-	55.97%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Bavians(EC107)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	455	181	455	181	-	-	30.3%	12.1%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	455	181	455	181	-	-	30.3%	12.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	702	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	702	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	67	-	-	67	42	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	67	-	-	67	42	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 323	-	-	3 323	2 244	1 532	455	181	455	181	-	-	19.9%	7.9%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 447	-	-	10 447	8 429	8 429	3 663	3 553	3 663	3 553	-	-	35.1%	34.0%
Sub-Total Vote	10 447	-	-	10 447	8 429	8 429	3 663	3 553	3 663	3 553	-	-	35.1%	34.0%
Sub-Total	10 447	-	-	10 447	8 429	8 429	3 663	3 553	3 663	3 553	-	-	35.1%	34.0%
Total	13 770	-	-	13 770	10 673	9 961	4 118	3 735	4 118	3 735	-	-	32.3%	29.3%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)														
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 330	-	-	1 330	-	-	526	-	526	-	-	39.55%	0.00%	0.00%
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 330	-	-	1 330	-	-	476	-	476	-	-	35.78.95%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	50	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	1 330	-	-	1 330	-	-	526	-	526	-	-	39.55%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Kouga(EC108)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 251	-	-	1 251	457	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 251	-	-	1 251	457	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	52	-	-	52	37	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 052	-	-	2 052	2 037	2 037	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	5 543	-	-	5 543	3 944	4 277	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 002	-	-	23 002	7 433	7 433	4 025	912	4 025	912	-	-	17.5%	4.0%
Sub-Total Vote	23 002	-	-	23 002	7 433	7 433	4 025	912	4 025	912	-	-	17.5%	4.0%
Sub-Total	23 002	-	-	23 002	7 433	7 433	4 025	912	4 025	912	-	-	17.5%	4.0%
Total	28 545	-	-	28 545	11 377	11 710	4 025	912	4 025	912	-	-	14.8%	3.3%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	1 330	-	-	1 330	-	-	1 323	-	1 323	-	-	99.47%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 330	-	-	1 330	-	-	1 323	-	1 323	-	-	99.47%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	1 330	-	-	1 330	-	-	1 323	-	1 323	-	-	99.47%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Kou-Kamma(EC109)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	75	75	75	75	-	-	6.0%	6.0%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	75	75	75	75	-	-	6.0%	6.0%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 970	-	-	2 970	908	470	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 970	-	-	2 970	908	470	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	5 367	-	-	5 367	2 158	1 720	75	75	75	75	-	-	3.7%	3.7%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 643	-	-	14 643	6 128	6 128	1 718	603	1 718	603	-	-	11.7%	4.1%
Sub-Total Vote	14 643	-	-	14 643	6 128	6 128	1 718	603	1 718	603	-	-	11.7%	4.1%
Sub-Total	14 643	-	-	14 643	6 128	6 128	1 718	603	1 718	603	-	-	11.7%	4.1%
Total	20 010	-	-	20 010	8 286	7 848	1 793	677	1 793	677	-	-	10.7%	4.1%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	2 116	-	-	2 116	-	-	331	-	331	-	-	-	15.64%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 049	-	-	2 049	-	-	264	-	264	-	-	-	1288.43%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	67	-	-	67	-	-	67	-	67	-	-	-	10000.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	2 116	-	-	2 116	-	-	331	-	331	-	-	-	15.64%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Cacadu(DC10)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	180	181	180	181	-	-	14.4%	14.5%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	180	181	180	181	-	-	14.4%	14.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	7 000	-	-	7 000	1 530	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 479	-	1 479	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	7 000	-	-	7 000	1 530	-	1 479	-	1 479	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	9 040	-	-	9 040	2 780	1 250	1 659	181	1 659	181	-	-	81.3%	8.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	9 040	-	-	9 040	2 780	1 250	1 659	181	1 659	181	-	-	81.3%	8.9%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	7 816	-	-	7 816	-	-	1 000	-	1 000	-	-	12.79%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	22	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	6 794	-	-	6 794	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	1 000	-	-	1 000	-	-	1 000	-	1 000	-	-	10000.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	7 816	-	-	7 816	-	-	1 000	-	1 000	-	-	12.79%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Mbhashe(EC121)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	168	167	168	167	-	-	11.2%	11.2%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	168	167	168	167	-	-	11.2%	11.2%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	20 680	-	-	20 680	15 680	15 680	-	10 588	-	10 588	-	-	-	51.2%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	8 210	-	-	8 210	5 122	3 996	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	28 890	-	-	28 890	20 802	19 676	-	10 588	-	10 588	-	-	-	51.2%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 500	-	-	4 500	2 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-	-	4 500	2 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	35 680	-	-	35 680	24 902	21 176	168	10 756	-	10 756	-	-	0.7%	46.8%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	32 809	-	-	32 809	23 000	23 000	23 037	16 716	23 037	16 716	-	-	70.2%	50.9%
Sub-Total Vote	32 809	-	-	32 809	23 000	23 000	23 037	16 716	23 037	16 716	-	-	70.2%	50.9%
Sub-Total	32 809	-	-	32 809	23 000	23 000	23 037	16 716	23 037	16 716	-	-	70.2%	50.9%
Total	68 489	-	-	68 489	47 902	44 176	23 205	27 471	23 205	27 471	-	-	41.6%	49.3%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	2 292	-	-	2 292	-	-	422	-	422	-	-	-	18.41%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 408	-	-	1 408	-	-	355	-	355	-	-	-	2521.31%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	700	-	-	700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	184	-	-	184	-	-	67	-	67	-	-	-	3641.30%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	2 292	-	-	2 292	-	-	422	-	422	-	-	-	18.41%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Mquma(EC122)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	539	539	539	539	-	-	37.2%	37.1%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	539	539	539	539	-	-	37.2%	37.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	6 000	6 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	63 549	-	-	63 549	43 441	31 397	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	73 549	-	-	73 549	49 441	37 397	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 500	-	-	4 500	2 188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-	-	4 500	2 188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	80 646	-	-	80 646	53 079	38 847	539	539	539	539	-	-	4.4%	4.4%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	44 363	-	-	44 363	13 475	13 475	9 216	9 490	9 216	9 490	-	-	20.8%	21.4%
Sub-Total Vote	44 363	-	-	44 363	13 475	13 475	9 216	9 490	9 216	9 490	-	-	20.8%	21.4%
Sub-Total	44 363	-	-	44 363	13 475	13 475	9 216	9 490	9 216	9 490	-	-	20.8%	21.4%
Total	125 009	-	-	125 009	66 554	52 322	9 755	10 028	9 755	10 028	-	-	17.2%	17.7%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)														
Summary by Provincial Departments	3 607	-	-	3 607	-	-	875	-	875	-	-	-	24.26%	0.00%
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 407	-	-	2 407	-	-	875	-	875	-	-	-	36.55 23%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 200	-	-	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	3 607	-	-	3 607	-	-	875	-	875	-	-	-	24.26%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Great Kei(EC123)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	43	313	43	313	-	-	2.9%	20.8%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	43	313	43	313	-	-	2.9%	20.8%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	871	-	871	-	-	-	110.3%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	871	-	871	-	-	-	110.3%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7 031	-	-	7 031	3 396	2 038	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	9 031	-	-	9 031	5 396	3 538	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 500	-	-	4 500	2 450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-	-	4 500	2 450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	15 821	-	-	15 821	9 346	5 038	43	1 184	43	1 184	-	-	1.0%	27.6%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 892	-	-	11 892	2 488	2 488	1 193	803	1 193	803	-	-	10.0%	6.8%
Sub-Total Vote	11 892	-	-	11 892	2 488	2 488	1 193	803	1 193	803	-	-	10.0%	6.8%
Sub-Total	11 892	-	-	11 892	2 488	2 488	1 193	803	1 193	803	-	-	10.0%	6.8%
Total	27 713	-	-	27 713	11 834	7 526	1 236	1 987	1 236	1 987	-	-	7.6%	12.3%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	1 208	-	-	1 208	-	-	682	-	682	-	-	56.46%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	715	-	-	715	-	-	189	-	189	-	-	2643.36%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	493	-	-	493	-	-	493	-	493	-	-	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	1 208	-	-	1 208	-	-	682	-	682	-	-	56.46%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Amahlathi(EC124)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	490	491	490	491	-	-	32.7%	32.7%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	490	491	490	491	-	-	32.7%	32.7%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	609	-	-	609	359	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	609	-	-	609	359	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	6 898	-	-	6 898	5 786	4 810	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	6 898	-	-	6 898	5 786	4 810	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 500	-	-	4 500	2 625	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-	-	4 500	2 625	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21.4%	21.4%
Sub-Total	14 297	-	-	14 297	10 270	6 310	490	491	490	491	-	-	21.4%	21.4%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 884	-	-	22 884	16 032	16 032	1 931	950	1 931	950	-	-	8.4%	4.2%
Sub-Total Vote	22 884	-	-	22 884	16 032	16 032	1 931	950	1 931	950	-	-	8.4%	4.2%
Sub-Total	22 884	-	-	22 884	16 032	16 032	1 931	950	1 931	950	-	-	8.4%	4.2%
Total	37 181	-	-	37 181	26 302	22 342	2 421	1 440	2 421	1 440	-	-	9.6%	5.7%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	2 910	-	-	2 910	-	-	1 265	-	1 265	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	43.47%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 260	-	-	1 260	-	-	1 198	-	1 198	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	950.94%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 583	-	-	1 583	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	67	-	-	67	-	-	67	-	67	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	2 910	-	-	2 910	-	-	1 265	-	1 265	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	43.47%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Ngqushwa(EC126)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	680	680	680	680	-	-	46.9%	46.9%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	680	680	680	680	-	-	46.9%	46.9%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	259	-	259	-	-	-	32.8%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	259	-	259	-	-	-	32.8%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 671	-	-	4 671	2 152	1 646	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 671	-	-	4 671	2 152	1 646	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	6 911	-	-	6 911	3 602	3 096	680	939	680	939	-	-	30.4%	41.9%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 257	-	-	17 257	11 400	11 400	5 004	5 184	5 004	5 184	-	-	29.0%	30.0%
Sub-Total Vote	17 257	-	-	17 257	11 400	11 400	5 004	5 184	5 004	5 184	-	-	29.0%	30.0%
Sub-Total	17 257	-	-	17 257	11 400	11 400	5 004	5 184	5 004	5 184	-	-	29.0%	30.0%
Total	24 168	-	-	24 168	15 002	14 496	5 684	6 123	5 684	6 123	-	-	29.2%	31.4%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	2 712	-	-	2 712	-	-	1 774	-	1 774	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	65.41%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 674	-	-	1 674	-	-	1 286	-	1 286	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	7882.20%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	550	-	-	550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	488	-	-	488	-	-	488	-	488	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	2 712	-	-	2 712	-	-	1 774	-	1 774	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	65.41%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Nkonkobe(EC127)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	113	113	113	113	-	-	7.8%	7.8%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	113	113	113	113	-	-	7.8%	7.8%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	288	-	288	-	-	-	36.4%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	288	-	288	-	-	-	36.4%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 412	-	-	4 412	4 132	3 595	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 412	-	-	4 412	4 132	3 595	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	7 009	-	-	7 009	5 582	5 045	113	400	113	400	-	-	5.0%	17.9%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 693	-	-	21 693	9 765	9 765	4 571	2 307	4 571	2 307	-	-	21.1%	10.6%
Sub-Total Vote	21 693	-	-	21 693	9 765	9 765	4 571	2 307	4 571	2 307	-	-	21.1%	10.6%
Sub-Total	21 693	-	-	21 693	9 765	9 765	4 571	2 307	4 571	2 307	-	-	21.1%	10.6%
Total	28 702	-	-	28 702	15 347	14 810	4 684	2 708	4 684	2 708	-	-	19.6%	11.3%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department
R thousands													
Summary by Provincial Departments													
Education	11 932	-	-	11 932	-	-	4 858	-	4 858	-	-	40.71%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	10 396	-	-	10 396	-	-	4 791	-	4 791	-	-	46.850%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 469	-	-	1 469	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	67	-	-	67	-	-	67	-	67	-	-	100.000%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	11 932	-	-	11 932	-	-	4 858	-	4 858	-	-	40.71%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Nxuba(EC128)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	162	256	162	256	-	-	11.2%	17.7%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	162	256	162	256	-	-	11.2%	17.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	19	-	19	-	-	-	-	2.4%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	19	-	19	-	-	-	-	2.4%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 240	-	-	2 240	1 450	1 450	162	275	162	275	-	-	7.2%	12.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 669	-	-	9 669	1 537	1 537	2 531	2 610	2 531	2 610	-	-	26.2%	27.0%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	9 669	-	-	9 669	1 537	1 537	2 531	2 610	2 531	2 610	-	-	26.2%	27.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	9 669	-	-	9 669	1 537	1 537	2 531	2 610	2 531	2 610	-	-	26.2%	27.0%	-	-
Total	11 909	-	-	11 909	2 987	2 987	2 693	2 885	2 693	2 885	-	-	22.6%	24.2%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Amathole(DC12)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	94	94	94	94	-	-	7.5%	7.5%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	34 000	-	-	34 000	11 000	11 000	9 630	10 640	9 630	10 640	-	-	28.3%	31.3%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	3 000	-	-	3 000	2 292	2 103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	38 250	-	-	38 250	14 542	14 353	9 724	10 734	9 724	10 734	-	-	27.6%	30.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	345	-	345	-	-	-	-	43.7%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	345	-	345	-	-	-	-	43.7%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	7 803	-	-	7 803	5 365	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 803	-	-	7 803	5 365	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	55 700	-	-	55 700	18 031	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	9 333	-	-	9 333	4 891	4 891	4 862	3 719	4 862	3 719	-	-	52.1%	39.8%	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	65 033	-	-	65 033	22 922	4 891	4 862	3 719	4 862	3 719	-	-	52.1%	39.8%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	113 564	-	-	113 564	44 517	19 244	14 586	14 798	14 586	14 798	-	-	31.0%	31.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	321 323	-	-	321 323	76 967	76 967	70 473	70 472	70 473	70 472	-	-	21.9%	21.9%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	321 323	-	-	321 323	76 967	76 967	70 473	70 472	70 473	70 472	-	-	21.9%	21.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	321 323	-	-	321 323	76 967	76 967	70 473	70 472	70 473	70 472	-	-	21.9%	21.9%	-	-
Total	434 887	-	-	434 887	121 484	96 211	85 059	85 271	85 059	85 271	-	-	23.1%	23.1%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Inxuba Yethemba(EC131)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	246	425	246	425	-	-	16.4%	28.3%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	246	425	246	425	-	-	16.4%	28.3%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	-	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	-	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	343	-	-	343	55	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 343	-	-	1 343	1 055	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 990	-	-	3 990	2 555	2 335	246	425	246	425	-	-	7.5%	12.9%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 904	-	-	10 904	3 635	3 635	2 876	785	2 876	785	-	-	26.4%	7.2%
Sub-Total Vote	10 904	-	-	10 904	3 635	3 635	2 876	785	2 876	785	-	-	26.4%	7.2%
Sub-Total	10 904	-	-	10 904	3 635	3 635	2 876	785	2 876	785	-	-	26.4%	7.2%
Total	14 894	-	-	14 894	6 190	5 970	3 122	1 210	3 122	1 210	-	-	22.0%	8.5%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)														
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 479	-	-	2 479	-	-	2 330	-	2 330	-	-	-	93.99%	0.00%
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 479	-	-	2 479	-	-	2 330	-	2 330	-	-	-	93.99%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	2 479	-	-	2 479	-	-	2 330	-	2 330	-	-	-	93.99%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Tsolwana(EC132)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	899	906	899	906	-	-	71.9%	72.5%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	899	906	899	906	-	-	71.9%	72.5%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	8	-	8	-	-	-	1.1%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	8	-	8	-	-	-	1.1%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 685	-	-	3 685	1 093	539	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 685	-	-	5 685	3 093	2 539	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	8 082	-	-	8 082	4 425	3 789	899	914	899	914	-	-	22.3%	22.6%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 631	-	-	9 631	2 470	2 470	1 056	805	1 056	805	-	-	11.0%	8.4%
Sub-Total Vote	9 631	-	-	9 631	2 470	2 470	1 056	805	1 056	805	-	-	11.0%	8.4%
Sub-Total	9 631	-	-	9 631	2 470	2 470	1 056	805	1 056	805	-	-	11.0%	8.4%
Total	17 713	-	-	17 713	6 895	6 259	1 955	1 720	1 955	1 720	-	-	14.3%	12.6%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	268	-	-	268	-	-	39	-	39	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	201	-	-	201	-	-	39	-	39	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	1940.30%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	67	-	-	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	268	-	-	268	-	-	39	-	39	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	14.55%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Inkwanca(EC133)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	292	862	292	862	-	-	14.6%	43.1%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	292	862	292	862	-	-	14.6%	43.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	80	-	80	-	-	-	10.1%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	80	-	80	-	-	-	10.1%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	234	-	-	234	159	159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	234	-	-	234	159	159	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 381	-	-	3 381	2 159	2 159	292	941	292	941	-	-	10.5%	33.7%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 236	-	-	8 236	3 560	3 560	801	1 512	801	1 512	-	-	9.7%	18.4%
Sub-Total Vote	8 236	-	-	8 236	3 560	3 560	801	1 512	801	1 512	-	-	9.7%	18.4%
Sub-Total	8 236	-	-	8 236	3 560	3 560	801	1 512	801	1 512	-	-	9.7%	18.4%
Total	11 617	-	-	11 617	5 719	5 719	1 093	2 453	1 093	2 453	-	-	9.9%	22.3%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	1 173	-	-	1 173	-	-	41	-	41	-	-	3.50%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 106	-	-	1 106	-	-	41	-	41	-	-	376.71%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	67	-	-	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	1 173	-	-	1 173	-	-	41	-	41	-	-	3.50%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Lukhanji(EC134)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	393	393	393	393	-	-	26.2%	26.2%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	1 000	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 500	-	-	2 500	1 500	1 500	393	393	393	393	-	-	26.2%	26.2%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	246	-	246	-	-	-	31.2%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	246	-	246	-	-	-	31.2%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	273	-	-	273	242	223	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 273	-	-	1 273	1 242	223	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 500	-	-	4 500	2 530	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-	-	4 500	2 530	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	10 029	-	-	10 029	6 238	1 723	393	639	393	639	-	-	11.9%	19.4%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 480	-	-	26 480	7 821	7 821	5 279	4 717	5 279	4 717	-	-	19.9%	17.8%
Sub-Total Vote	26 480	-	-	26 480	7 821	7 821	5 279	4 717	5 279	4 717	-	-	19.9%	17.8%
Sub-Total	26 480	-	-	26 480	7 821	7 821	5 279	4 717	5 279	4 717	-	-	19.9%	17.8%
Total	36 509	-	-	36 509	14 059	9 544	5 672	5 356	5 672	5 356	-	-	19.1%	18.0%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	4 091	-	-	4 091	-	-	4 053	-	4 053	-	-	99.07%	0.00%	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 091	-	-	4 091	-	-	4 053	-	4 053	-	-	99.07%	0.00%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	4 091	-	-	4 091	-	-	4 053	-	4 053	-	-	99.07%	0.00%	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Intsika Yethu(EC135)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	89	89	89	89	-	-	5.9%	6.0%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	89	89	89	89	-	-	5.9%	6.0%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	307	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	307	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	21 301	-	-	21 301	14 163	10 077	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	21 301	-	-	21 301	14 163	10 077	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	24 557	-	-	24 557	15 970	11 577	89	89	89	89	-	-	3.9%	3.9%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 935	-	-	25 935	22 735	22 735	12 813	4 287	12 813	4 287	-	-	49.4%	16.5%
Sub-Total Vote	25 935	-	-	25 935	22 735	22 735	12 813	4 287	12 813	4 287	-	-	49.4%	16.5%
Sub-Total	25 935	-	-	25 935	22 735	22 735	12 813	4 287	12 813	4 287	-	-	49.4%	16.5%
Total	50 492	-	-	50 492	38 705	34 312	12 902	4 377	12 902	4 377	-	-	45.7%	15.5%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	1 162	-	-	1 162	-	-	301	-	301	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 045	-	-	1 045	-	-	184	-	184	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	1766.77%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	117	-	-	117	-	-	117	-	117	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	1 162	-	-	1 162	-	-	301	-	301	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	25.90%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Emalahleni (Ec)(EC136)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	89	192	89	192	-	-	5.9%	12.8%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	1 000	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 500	-	-	2 500	1 500	1 500	89	192	89	192	-	-	5.9%	12.8%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	196	-	196	-	-	-	24.8%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	196	-	196	-	-	-	24.8%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 625	-	-	1 625	621	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 625	-	-	1 625	621	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 480	-	-	4 480	4 480	4 480	-	574	-	574	-	-	-	12.8%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	8 128	-	-	8 128	7 797	7 076	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	12 608	-	-	12 608	12 277	11 556	-	574	-	574	-	-	-	12.8%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	17 523	-	-	17 523	14 398	13 056	89	962	89	962	-	-	1.3%	14.2%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 217	-	-	19 217	19 217	19 217	17 330	2 321	17 330	2 321	-	-	90.2%	12.1%
Sub-Total Vote	19 217	-	-	19 217	19 217	19 217	17 330	2 321	17 330	2 321	-	-	90.2%	12.1%
Sub-Total	19 217	-	-	19 217	19 217	19 217	17 330	2 321	17 330	2 321	-	-	90.2%	12.1%
Total	36 740	-	-	36 740	33 615	32 273	17 419	3 282	17 419	3 282	-	-	67.0%	12.6%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	614	-	-	614	-	-	371	-	371	-	-	60.42%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	547	-	-	547	-	-	371	-	371	-	-	67.82-45%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	67	-	-	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	614	-	-	614	-	-	371	-	371	-	-	60.42%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Engcoba(EC137)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	419	419	419	419	-	-	28.9%	28.9%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	419	419	419	419	-	-	28.9%	28.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	66	-	66	-	-	-	-	8.3%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	66	-	66	-	-	-	-	8.3%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	609	-	-	609	263	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	609	-	-	609	263	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	54 000	-	-	54 000	20 250	20 250	-	2 905	-	2 905	-	-	-	-	5.4%	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 638	-	-	4 638	2 824	2 457	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	58 638	-	-	58 638	23 074	22 707	-	2 905	-	2 905	-	-	-	-	5.4%	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 500	-	-	4 500	2 020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-	-	4 500	2 020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	65 987	-	-	65 987	26 807	24 157	419	3 390	419	3 390	-	-	0.7%	6.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 621	-	-	21 621	8 007	8 007	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	21 621	-	-	21 621	8 007	8 007	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	21 621	-	-	21 621	8 007	8 007	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	87 608	-	-	87 608	34 814	32 164	419	3 390	419	3 390	-	-	0.5%	4.4%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	906	-	-	906	-	-	194	-	194	-	-	21.41%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	722	-	-	722	-	-	10	-	10	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	138.50%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	184	-	-	184	-	-	184	-	184	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	906	-	-	906	-	-	194	-	194	-	-	21.41%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Sakhisizwe(EC138)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	-	423	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	28.2%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	-	423	-	423	-	-	-	-	-	28.2%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	597	-	597	-	-	-	-	-	75.6%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	597	-	597	-	-	-	-	-	75.6%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	3 000	-	-	1 089	-	1 089	-	-	-	-	-	27.2%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5 382	-	-	5 382	1 520	725	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	9 382	-	-	9 382	4 520	725	-	1 089	-	1 089	-	-	-	-	-	27.2%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	12 029	-	-	12 029	6 020	2 225	-	2 110	-	2 110	-	-	-	-	-	33.5%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 431	-	-	13 431	6 169	6 169	1 180	690	1 180	690	-	-	8.8%	5.1%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	13 431	-	-	13 431	6 169	6 169	1 180	690	1 180	690	-	-	8.8%	5.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	13 431	-	-	13 431	6 169	6 169	1 180	690	1 180	690	-	-	8.8%	5.1%	-	-
Total	25 460	-	-	25 460	12 189	8 394	1 180	2 800	1 180	2 800	-	-	6.0%	14.2%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	836	-	-	836	-	-	248	-	248	-	-	29.67%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	789	-	-	789	-	-	248	-	248	-	0.00%	0.00%	324.97%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	67	-	-	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	836	-	-	836	-	-	248	-	248	-	-	29.67%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Eastern Cape: Chris Hanj(DC13)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	-	1 589	-	1 589	-	-	-	94.2%	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	-	1 589	-	1 589	-	-	-	94.2%	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	16 400	-	-	16 400	7 016	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	16 400	-	-	16 400	7 016	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	112 000	-	-	112 000	48 064	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	7 512	-	-	7 512	4 074	4 074	3 920	1 908	3 920	1 908	-	-	52.2%	25.4%
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	119 512	-	-	119 512	52 138	4 074	3 920	1 908	3 920	1 908	-	-	52.2%	25.4%
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	139 640	-	-	139 640	62 092	5 324	3 920	3 497	3 920	3 497	-	-	34.9%	31.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	284 604	-	-	284 604	81 950	81 950	75 576	73 449	75 576	73 449	-	-	26.6%	25.8%
Sub-Total Vote	284 604	-	-	284 604	81 950	81 950	75 576	73 449	75 576	73 449	-	-	26.6%	25.8%
Sub-Total	284 604	-	-	284 604	81 950	81 950	75 576	73 449	75 576	73 449	-	-	26.6%	25.8%
Total	424 244	-	-	424 244	144 042	87 274	79 496	76 946	79 496	76 946	-	-	26.9%	26.0%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	7 229	-	-	7 229	-	-	862	-	862	-	-	11.92%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	5 987	-	-	5 987	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	1 242	-	-	1 242	-	-	862	-	862	-	0.00%	0.00%	6940.42%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	7 229	-	-	7 229	-	-	862	-	862	-	-	11.92%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Elundini(EC141)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	102	102	102	102	-	-	6.8%	6.8%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	102	102	102	102	-	-	6.8%	6.8%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	379	-	379	-	-	-	48.0%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	379	-	379	-	-	-	48.0%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	432	-	432	-	-	-	43.2%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	19 121	-	-	19 121	12 855	7 970	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	20 121	-	-	20 121	13 855	8 970	-	432	-	432	-	-	-	43.2%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 500	-	-	4 500	2 350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-	-	4 500	2 350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	27 268	-	-	27 268	17 705	10 470	102	913	102	913	-	-	3.1%	27.8%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 466	-	-	22 466	8 000	8 000	5 369	1 574	5 369	1 574	-	-	23.9%	7.0%
Sub-Total Vote	22 466	-	-	22 466	8 000	8 000	5 369	1 574	5 369	1 574	-	-	23.9%	7.0%
Sub-Total	22 466	-	-	22 466	8 000	8 000	5 369	1 574	5 369	1 574	-	-	23.9%	7.0%
Total	49 734	-	-	49 734	25 705	18 470	5 471	2 487	5 471	2 487	-	-	21.2%	9.7%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)														
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 399	-	-	1 399	-	-	733	-	733	-	-	-	52.39%	0.00%
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 282	-	-	1 282	-	-	733	-	733	-	-	-	57.183%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	117	-	-	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	1 399	-	-	1 399	-	-	733	-	733	-	-	-	52.39%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Senqu(EC142)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	641	640	641	640	-	-	44.2%	44.2%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	2 900	-	-	2 900	2 900	2 900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	400	-	-	400	400	370	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 750	-	-	4 750	4 720	4 350	641	640	641	640	-	-	14.7%	14.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	46	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	5.8%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	46	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	5.8%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7 316	-	-	7 316	6 899	5 961	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 316	-	-	7 316	6 899	5 961	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 500	-	-	4 500	2 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-	-	4 500	2 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	18 322	-	-	18 322	14 869	10 311	641	686	641	686	-	-	12.5%	13.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 102	-	-	23 102	7 500	7 500	7 680	7 127	7 680	7 127	-	-	33.2%	30.8%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	23 102	-	-	23 102	7 500	7 500	7 680	7 127	7 680	7 127	-	-	33.2%	30.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	23 102	-	-	23 102	7 500	7 500	7 680	7 127	7 680	7 127	-	-	33.2%	30.8%	-	-
Total	41 424	-	-	41 424	22 369	17 811	8 321	7 812	8 321	7 812	-	-	29.5%	27.7%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	693	-	-	693	-	-	143	-	143	-	-	20.63%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	586	-	-	586	-	-	143	-	143	-	-	24.46 27%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	107	-	-	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	693	-	-	693	-	-	143	-	143	-	-	20.63%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Maletswai(EC143)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	172	172	172	172	-	-	11.5%	11.5%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	172	172	172	172	-	-	11.5%	11.5%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	215	-	215	-	-	-	27.2%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	215	-	215	-	-	-	27.2%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	2 839	608	2 839	608	-	-	94.6%	20.3%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	74	-	-	74	64	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 074	-	-	3 074	3 064	3 064	2 839	608	2 839	608	-	-	94.6%	20.3%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	5 721	-	-	5 721	4 564	4 564	3 011	995	3 011	995	-	-	56.9%	18.8%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 614	-	-	12 614	6 201	6 201	4 466	797	4 466	797	-	-	35.4%	6.3%
Sub-Total Vote	12 614	-	-	12 614	6 201	6 201	4 466	797	4 466	797	-	-	35.4%	6.3%
Sub-Total	12 614	-	-	12 614	6 201	6 201	4 466	797	4 466	797	-	-	35.4%	6.3%
Total	18 335	-	-	18 335	10 765	10 765	7 477	1 792	7 477	1 792	-	-	41.8%	10.0%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	682	-	-	682	-	-	315	-	315	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	615	-	-	615	-	-	248	-	248	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	4032.52%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	67	-	-	67	-	-	67	-	67	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	682	-	-	682	-	-	315	-	315	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	46.19%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Gariep(EC144)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	495	517	495	517	-	-	34.1%	35.6%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	495	517	495	517	-	-	34.1%	35.6%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	420	-	420	-	-	-	53.2%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	420	-	420	-	-	-	53.2%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	-	-	1 916	-	1 916	-	-	-	191.6%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 039	-	-	1 039	382	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 039	-	-	2 039	1 382	95	-	1 916	-	1 916	-	-	-	191.6%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 636	-	-	4 636	2 832	1 545	495	2 853	495	2 853	-	-	15.3%	88.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 928	-	-	9 928	3 400	3 400	16	1 148	16	1 148	-	-	0.2%	11.6%
Sub-Total Vote	9 928	-	-	9 928	3 400	3 400	16	1 148	16	1 148	-	-	0.2%	11.6%
Sub-Total	9 928	-	-	9 928	3 400	3 400	16	1 148	16	1 148	-	-	0.2%	11.6%
Total	14 564	-	-	14 564	6 232	4 945	511	4 001	511	4 001	-	-	3.9%	30.4%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	3 697	-	-	3 697	-	-	3 594	-	3 594	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 630	-	-	3 630	-	-	3 527	-	3 527	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	9716.25%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	67	-	-	67	-	-	67	-	67	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	3 697	-	-	3 697	-	-	3 594	-	3 594	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	97.21%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Eastern Cape: Joe Gqabi(DC14)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	468	468	468	468	-	-	37.4%	37.5%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	468	468	468	468	-	-	37.4%	37.5%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	5	-	5	-	-	-	0.6%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	5	-	5	-	-	-	0.6%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	3 476	-	-	3 476	1 002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 476	-	-	3 476	1 002	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	7 204	-	-	7 204	3 940	1 250	468	473	468	473	-	-	12.6%	12.7%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	143 957	-	-	143 957	57 859	57 859	50 942	25 118	50 942	25 118	-	-	35.4%	17.4%
Sub-Total Vote	143 957	-	-	143 957	57 859	57 859	50 942	25 118	50 942	25 118	-	-	35.4%	17.4%
Sub-Total	143 957	-	-	143 957	57 859	57 859	50 942	25 118	50 942	25 118	-	-	35.4%	17.4%
Total	151 161	-	-	151 161	61 799	59 109	51 410	25 592	51 410	25 592	-	-	34.8%	17.3%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	4 361	-	-	4 361	-	-	371	-	371	-	-	8.51%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	3 990	-	-	3 990	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	371	-	-	371	-	-	371	-	371	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	4 361	-	-	4 361	-	-	371	-	371	-	-	8.51%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Ngquzu Hills(EC153)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	93	92	93	92	-	-	6.4%	6.3%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	93	92	93	92	-	-	6.4%	6.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	174	-	174	-	-	-	-	22.0%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	174	-	174	-	-	-	-	22.0%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-	-	9 000	3 000	2 000	-	1 301	-	1 301	-	-	-	-	14.5%	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	28 775	-	-	28 775	11 391	4 204	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	37 775	-	-	37 775	14 391	6 204	-	1 301	-	1 301	-	-	-	-	14.5%	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	40 372	-	-	40 372	15 936	7 654	93	1 567	93	1 567	-	-	0.8%	13.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31 543	-	-	31 543	22 945	22 945	1 719	4 049	1 719	4 049	-	-	5.4%	12.8%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	31 543	-	-	31 543	22 945	22 945	1 719	4 049	1 719	4 049	-	-	5.4%	12.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	31 543	-	-	31 543	22 945	22 945	1 719	4 049	1 719	4 049	-	-	5.4%	12.8%	-	-
Total	71 915	-	-	71 915	38 881	30 599	1 812	5 616	1 812	5 616	-	-	4.2%	13.1%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	3 744	-	-	3 744	-	-	375	-	375	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 744	-	-	3 744	-	-	375	-	375	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	3 744	-	-	3 744	-	-	375	-	375	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	10.02%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Port St Johns(EC154)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	791	791	791	791	-	-	39.6%	39.5%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	1 000	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	2 000	2 000	791	791	791	791	-	-	39.6%	39.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	485	-	485	-	-	-	-	61.5%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	485	-	485	-	-	-	-	61.5%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	892	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	892	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	6 657	-	-	6 657	6 498	5 653	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	6 657	-	-	6 657	6 498	5 653	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	11 413	-	-	11 413	9 390	7 653	791	1 276	791	1 276	-	-	28.4%	45.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 254	-	-	20 254	8 560	8 560	6 281	6 641	6 281	6 641	-	-	31.0%	32.8%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	20 254	-	-	20 254	8 560	8 560	6 281	6 641	6 281	6 641	-	-	31.0%	32.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	20 254	-	-	20 254	8 560	8 560	6 281	6 641	6 281	6 641	-	-	31.0%	32.8%	-	-
Total	31 667	-	-	31 667	17 950	16 213	7 072	7 917	7 072	7 917	-	-	30.7%	34.4%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	1 731	-	-	1 731	-	-	1 404	-	1 404	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 547	-	-	1 547	-	-	1 220	-	1 220	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	7886.23%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	184	-	-	184	-	-	184	-	184	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	1 731	-	-	1 731	-	-	1 404	-	1 404	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	81.11%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Nyandeni(EC155)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	370	370	370	370	-	-	25.5%	25.5%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	370	370	370	370	-	-	25.5%	25.5%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	345	-	345	-	-	-	43.6%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	345	-	345	-	-	-	43.6%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	33 541	-	-	33 541	21 252	15 710	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	43 541	-	-	43 541	23 252	17 710	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 500	-	-	4 500	1 750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-	-	4 500	1 750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	50 281	-	-	50 281	26 452	19 160	370	715	370	715	-	-	3.0%	5.8%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	32 771	-	-	32 771	5 826	5 826	6 225	-	6 225	-	-	-	19.0%	-
Sub-Total Vote	32 771	-	-	32 771	5 826	5 826	6 225	-	6 225	-	-	-	19.0%	-
Sub-Total	32 771	-	-	32 771	5 826	5 826	6 225	-	6 225	-	-	-	19.0%	-
Total	83 052	-	-	83 052	32 278	24 986	6 595	715	6 595	715	-	-	14.7%	1.6%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	517	-	-	517	-	-	91	-	91	-	-	17.60%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	517	-	-	517	-	-	91	-	91	-	-	17.60%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	517	-	-	517	-	-	91	-	91	-	-	17.60%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Mhlonlolo(EC156)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	613	613	613	613	-	-	42.3%	42.3%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	613	613	613	613	-	-	42.3%	42.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	341	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	341	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	500	500	473	3 311	473	3 311	-	-	47.3%	331.1%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9 767	-	-	9 767	6 105	4 761	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	10 767	-	-	10 767	6 605	5 261	473	3 311	473	3 311	-	-	47.3%	331.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 500	-	-	4 500	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-	-	4 500	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	18 473	-	-	18 473	10 396	6 711	1 086	3 924	1 086	3 924	-	-	33.5%	121.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28 338	-	-	28 338	9 199	9 199	2 185	1 618	2 185	1 618	-	-	7.7%	5.7%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	28 338	-	-	28 338	9 199	9 199	2 185	1 618	2 185	1 618	-	-	7.7%	5.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	28 338	-	-	28 338	9 199	9 199	2 185	1 618	2 185	1 618	-	-	7.7%	5.7%	-	-
Total	46 811	-	-	46 811	19 595	15 910	3 271	5 542	3 271	5 542	-	-	10.4%	17.6%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	922	-	-	922	-	-	740	-	740	-	-	80.26%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	738	-	-	738	-	-	556	-	556	-	-	753.88%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	184	-	-	184	-	-	184	-	184	-	-	10000.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	922	-	-	922	-	-	740	-	740	-	-	80.26%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: King Sabata Dalindyebo(EC157)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	85	84	85	84	-	-	5.9%	5.8%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	85	84	85	84	-	-	5.9%	5.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	338	-	338	-	-	-	-	42.8%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	338	-	338	-	-	-	-	42.8%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	609	-	-	609	170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	609	-	-	609	170	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	-	-	-	4 621	-	4 621	-	-	-	-	46.2%	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	14 139	-	-	14 139	9 289	5 453	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	24 139	-	-	24 139	9 289	5 453	-	4 621	-	4 621	-	-	-	-	46.2%	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 500	-	-	4 500	2 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-	-	4 500	2 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	31 488	-	-	31 488	13 409	6 903	85	5 044	85	5 044	-	-	0.7%	41.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	46 279	-	-	46 279	22 128	22 128	18 938	9 520	18 938	9 520	-	-	40.9%	20.6%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	46 279	-	-	46 279	22 128	22 128	18 938	9 520	18 938	9 520	-	-	40.9%	20.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	46 279	-	-	46 279	22 128	22 128	18 938	9 520	18 938	9 520	-	-	40.9%	20.6%	-	-
Total	77 767	-	-	77 767	35 537	29 031	19 023	14 563	19 023	14 563	-	-	32.5%	24.9%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)														
Summary by Provincial Departments	33 000	300	-	33 300	-	-	29 870	-	29 870	-	-	89.70%	0.00%	0.00%
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	33 000	-	-	33 000	-	-	29 679	-	29 679	-	-	899.64%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	300	-	300	-	-	191	-	191	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	6386.67%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	33 000	300	-	33 300	-	-	29 870	-	29 870	-	-	89.70%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: O. R. Tambo(DC15)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	234	228	234	228	-	-	18.7%	18.2%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	234	228	234	228	-	-	18.7%	18.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	326	-	326	-	-	-	-	-	41.2%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	326	-	326	-	-	-	-	-	41.2%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	7 792	-	-	7 792	2 986	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 792	-	-	7 792	2 986	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	4 120	-	-	4 120	2 720	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	15 569	-	-	15 569	7 784	7 784	5 878	6 422	5 878	6 422	-	-	37.8%	41.3%	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	19 689	-	-	19 689	10 504	7 784	5 878	6 422	5 878	6 422	-	-	37.8%	41.3%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	31 209	-	-	31 209	16 428	9 034	6 112	6 976	6 112	6 976	-	-	31.7%	36.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	562 773	-	-	562 773	157 828	157 828	34 085	44 732	34 085	44 732	-	-	6.1%	7.9%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	562 773	-	-	562 773	157 828	157 828	34 085	44 732	34 085	44 732	-	-	6.1%	7.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	562 773	-	-	562 773	157 828	157 828	34 085	44 732	34 085	44 732	-	-	6.1%	7.9%	-	-
Total	593 982	-	-	593 982	174 256	166 862	40 197	51 708	40 197	51 708	-	-	6.9%	8.9%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	6 314	-	-	6 314	-	-	424	-	424	-	-	6.72%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	5 890	-	-	5 890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	424	-	-	424	-	-	424	-	424	-	-	10000.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	6 314	-	-	6 314	-	-	424	-	424	-	-	6.72%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Matatiele(EC441)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12
R thousands															
National Treasury (Vote 10)															
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	-	25	-	25	-	-	-	1.7%	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	-	25	-	25	-	-	-	1.7%	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)															
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	628	-	628	-	-	-	79.5%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	628	-	628	-	-	-	79.5%	-
Transport (Vote 37)															
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)															
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 934	-	-	1 934	1 934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 934	-	-	1 934	1 934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)															
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	48 961	-	-	48 961	48 961	47 786	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	48 961	-	-	48 961	48 961	47 786	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)															
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)															
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)															
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 500	-	-	4 500	2 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-	-	4 500	2 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	57 635	-	-	57 635	55 045	49 236	-	652	-	652	-	-	-	29.1%	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)															
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28 791	-	-	28 791	9 966	9 966	5 650	285	5 650	285	-	-	19.6%	1.0%	-
Sub-Total Vote	28 791	-	-	28 791	9 966	9 966	5 650	285	5 650	285	-	-	19.6%	1.0%	-
Sub-Total	28 791	-	-	28 791	9 966	9 966	5 650	285	5 650	285	-	-	19.6%	1.0%	-
Total	86 426	-	-	86 426	65 011	59 202	5 650	938	5 650	938	-	-	18.2%	3.0%	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)														
Summary by Provincial Departments	3 801	-	-	3 801	-	-	1 873	-	1 873	-	-	49.28%	0.00%	0.00%
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 500	-	-	3 500	-	-	1 756	-	1 756	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	5017.14%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	301	-	-	301	-	-	117	-	117	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	3887.04%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	3 801	-	-	3 801	-	-	1 873	-	1 873	-	-	49.28%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Umzimvubu(EC442)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	-	320	-	320	-	-	-	-	-	22.1%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	-	320	-	320	-	-	-	-	-	22.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	693	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	693	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	177 071	-	-	177 071	146 095	106 983	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	177 071	-	-	177 071	146 095	106 983	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 500	-	-	4 500	2 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-	-	4 500	2 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.3%
Sub-Total	184 777	-	-	184 777	150 738	109 223	-	320	-	320	-	-	-	-	-	14.3%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	31 157	-	-	31 157	25 570	25 570	25 525	7 405	25 525	7 405	-	-	81.9%	23.8%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	31 157	-	-	31 157	25 570	25 570	25 525	7 405	25 525	7 405	-	-	81.9%	23.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	31 157	-	-	31 157	25 570	25 570	25 525	7 405	25 525	7 405	-	-	81.9%	23.8%	-	-
Total	215 934	-	-	215 934	176 308	134 793	25 525	7 725	25 525	7 725	-	-	76.4%	23.1%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	1 030	-	-	1 030	-	-	157	-	157	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 030	-	-	1 030	-	-	157	-	157	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	1524.27%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	1 030	-	-	1 030	-	-	157	-	157	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	15.24%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Mbizana(EC443)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	31	281	31	281	-	-	2.1%	19.4%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	31	281	31	281	-	-	2.1%	19.4%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	105	-	105	-	-	-	13.2%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	105	-	105	-	-	-	13.2%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	20 000	-	-	20 000	15 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	53 838	-	-	53 838	38 141	24 875	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	73 838	-	-	73 838	53 141	24 875	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 500	-	-	4 500	2 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-	-	4 500	2 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	80 578	-	-	80 578	57 091	26 325	31	386	31	386	-	-	0.1%	1.7%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 445	-	-	29 445	5 100	5 100	28 865	3 713	28 865	3 713	-	-	98.0%	12.6%
Sub-Total Vote	29 445	-	-	29 445	5 100	5 100	28 865	3 713	28 865	3 713	-	-	98.0%	12.6%
Sub-Total	29 445	-	-	29 445	5 100	5 100	28 865	3 713	28 865	3 713	-	-	98.0%	12.6%
Total	110 023	-	-	110 023	62 191	31 425	28 896	4 099	28 896	4 099	-	-	55.9%	7.9%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	2 542	-	-	2 542	-	-	838	-	838	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 475	-	-	2 475	-	-	838	-	838	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	3386.86%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	67	-	-	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	2 542	-	-	2 542	-	-	838	-	838	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	32.97%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Ntabankulu(EC444)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	504	505	504	505	-	-	33.6%	33.7%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	504	505	504	505	-	-	33.6%	33.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	123	-	123	-	-	-	-	15.6%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	123	-	123	-	-	-	-	15.6%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	304	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	304	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 000	-	-	15 000	15 000	12 500	2 230	-	2 230	-	-	-	14.9%	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 326	-	-	1 326	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	16 326	-	-	16 326	15 000	12 500	2 230	-	2 230	-	-	-	14.9%	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	950	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-	-	2 000	950	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	21 582	-	-	21 582	17 754	14 000	2 734	628	2 734	628	-	-	15.8%	3.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 664	-	-	19 664	9 766	9 766	3 374	-	3 374	-	-	-	17.2%	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	19 664	-	-	19 664	9 766	9 766	3 374	-	3 374	-	-	-	17.2%	-	-	-
Sub-Total	19 664	-	-	19 664	9 766	9 766	3 374	-	3 374	-	-	-	17.2%	-	-	-
Total	41 246	-	-	41 246	27 520	23 766	6 108	628	6 108	628	-	-	16.5%	1.7%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	692	-	-	692	-	-	143	-	143	-	-	20.66%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	625	-	-	625	-	-	76	-	76	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	1216.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	67	-	-	67	-	-	67	-	67	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	692	-	-	692	-	-	143	-	143	-	-	20.66%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Eastern Cape: Alfred Nzo(DC44)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	234	234	234	234	-	-	18.7%	18.7%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	234	234	234	234	-	-	18.7%	18.7%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	173	-	173	-	-	-	21.9%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	-	-	-	173	-	173	-	-	-	21.9%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	9 530	-	-	9 530	2 628	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	9 530	-	-	9 530	2 628	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	121 382	-	-	121 382	43 447	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	6 060	-	-	6 060	3 031	3 030	2 174	2 760	2 174	2 760	-	-	35.9%	45.5%
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	127 442	-	-	127 442	46 478	3 030	2 174	2 760	2 174	2 760	-	-	35.9%	45.5%
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	140 700	-	-	140 700	52 044	4 280	2 408	3 167	2 408	3 167	-	-	24.6%	32.4%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	308 146	-	-	308 146	126 841	126 841	61 033	44 932	61 033	44 932	-	-	19.8%	14.6%
Sub-Total Vote	308 146	-	-	308 146	126 841	126 841	61 033	44 932	61 033	44 932	-	-	19.8%	14.6%
Sub-Total	308 146	-	-	308 146	126 841	126 841	61 033	44 932	61 033	44 932	-	-	19.8%	14.6%
Total	448 846	-	-	448 846	178 885	131 121	63 441	48 099	63 441	48 099	-	-	20.0%	15.1%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	3 162	-	-	3 162	-	-	373	-	373	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 790	-	-	2 790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	372	-	-	372	-	-	373	-	373	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	10026.88%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	3 162	-	-	3 162	-	-	373	-	373	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	11.80%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Mangaung(MAN)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	444	444	444	444	-	-	30.6%	30.6%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	444	444	444	444	-	-	30.6%	30.6%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	15 000	-	-	15 000	5 000	5 000	7 835	12 148	7 835	12 148	-	-	52.2%	81.0%
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	15 000	-	-	15 000	5 000	5 000	7 835	12 148	7 835	12 148	-	-	52.2%	81.0%
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	5 713	-	-	5 713	1 143	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 713	-	-	5 713	1 143	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	20 000	-	-	20 000	-	9 219	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	903	-	-	903	457	293	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	25 903	-	-	25 903	10 676	9 512	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	48 066	-	-	48 066	18 269	15 962	8 279	12 592	8 279	12 592	-	-	20.0%	30.4%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	48 066	-	-	48 066	18 269	15 962	8 279	12 592	8 279	12 592	-	-	20.0%	30.4%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)														
Summary by Provincial Departments	54 979	(12 939)	-	42 040	-	-	28 238	-	28 238	-	-	67.17%	-	0.00%
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	43	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	54 979	(13 438)	-	41 541	-	-	27 696	-	27 696	-	0.00%	0.00%	6667.15%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	499	-	499	-	-	499	-	499	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	54 979	(12 939)	-	42 040	-	-	28 238	-	28 238	-	-	67.17%	-	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Letsemeng(FS161)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	869	869	869	869	-	-	59.9%	60.0%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	869	869	869	869	-	-	59.9%	60.0%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	594	-	-	594	594	594	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	41	-	-	41	24	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	635	-	-	635	618	602	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 232	-	-	3 232	2 858	2 052	869	869	869	869	-	-	30.7%	30.7%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 210	-	-	18 210	6 158	6 158	2 456	1 164	2 456	1 164	-	-	13.5%	6.4%
Sub-Total Vote	18 210	-	-	18 210	6 158	6 158	2 456	1 164	2 456	1 164	-	-	13.5%	6.4%
Sub-Total	18 210	-	-	18 210	6 158	6 158	2 456	1 164	2 456	1 164	-	-	13.5%	6.4%
Total	21 442	-	-	21 442	9 016	8 210	3 325	2 033	3 325	2 033	-	-	15.8%	9.7%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)														
Summary by Provincial Departments	800	-	-	800	-	-	113	-	113	-	-	14.13%	0.00%	0.00%
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	500	-	-	500	-	-	113	-	113	-	-	226.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	300	-	-	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	800	-	-	800	-	-	113	-	113	-	-	14.13%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Kopanong(FS162)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	289	289	289	289	-	-	19.9%	19.9%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	289	289	289	289	-	-	19.9%	19.9%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	187	-	-	187	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	987	-	-	987	800	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	30 000	-	-	30 000	14 411	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	30 000	-	-	30 000	14 411	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	33 584	-	-	33 584	17 451	2 250	289	289	289	289	-	-	9.5%	9.5%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 390	-	-	19 390	6 615	6 615	4 667	3 632	4 667	3 632	-	-	24.1%	18.7%
Sub-Total Vote	19 390	-	-	19 390	6 615	6 615	4 667	3 632	4 667	3 632	-	-	24.1%	18.7%
Sub-Total	19 390	-	-	19 390	6 615	6 615	4 667	3 632	4 667	3 632	-	-	24.1%	18.7%
Total	52 974	-	-	52 974	24 066	8 865	4 956	3 920	4 956	3 920	-	-	22.1%	17.5%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	1 000	1 903	-	2 903	-	-	3 227	-	3 227	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 000	1 903	-	2 903	-	-	3 227	-	3 227	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	11116.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	1 000	1 903	-	2 903	-	-	3 227	-	3 227	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	111.16%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Mohokare(FS163)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12
R thousands															
National Treasury (Vote 10)															
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	552	552	552	552	-	-	36.8%	36.8%	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	552	552	552	552	-	-	36.8%	36.8%	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)															
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	57	-	57	-	-	-	7.2%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	57	-	57	-	-	-	7.2%	-
Transport (Vote 37)															
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)															
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)															
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	627	-	-	627	627	627	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	41	-	-	41	24	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	668	-	-	668	651	635	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)															
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	10 894	-	-	10 894	1 340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	10 894	-	-	10 894	1 340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)															
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)															
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	14 209	-	-	14 209	4 281	2 135	552	609	552	609	-	-	18.9%	20.9%	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)															
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 532	-	-	15 532	7 659	7 659	3 881	5 496	3 881	5 496	-	-	25.0%	35.4%	-
Sub-Total Vote	15 532	-	-	15 532	7 659	7 659	3 881	5 496	3 881	5 496	-	-	25.0%	35.4%	-
Sub-Total	15 532	-	-	15 532	7 659	7 659	3 881	5 496	3 881	5 496	-	-	25.0%	35.4%	-
Total	29 741	-	-	29 741	11 940	9 794	4 433	6 105	4 433	6 105	-	-	24.0%	33.1%	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Naledi (Fs)(FS164)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	209	210	209	210	-	-	14.4%	14.5%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	209	210	209	210	-	-	14.4%	14.5%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	29	-	29	-	-	-	3.7%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	29	-	29	-	-	-	3.7%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	456	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	456	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 206	-	-	3 206	2 696	1 450	209	239	209	239	-	-	9.3%	10.7%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 149	-	-	14 149	4 500	4 500	1 057	1 281	1 057	1 281	-	-	7.5%	9.1%
Sub-Total Vote	14 149	-	-	14 149	4 500	4 500	1 057	1 281	1 057	1 281	-	-	7.5%	9.1%
Sub-Total	14 149	-	-	14 149	4 500	4 500	1 057	1 281	1 057	1 281	-	-	7.5%	9.1%
Total	17 355	-	-	17 355	7 196	5 950	1 266	1 519	1 266	1 519	-	-	7.7%	9.3%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department
R thousands													
Summary by Provincial Departments													
Education	3 215	-	-	3 215	-	-	2 868	-	2 868	-	-	89.21%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	450	-	-	450	-	-	103	-	103	-	-	2288.89%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	2 765	-	-	2 765	-	-	2 765	-	2 765	-	-	10000.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	3 215	-	-	3 215	-	-	2 868	-	2 868	-	-	89.21%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Xhariep(DC16)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	206	223	206	223	-	-	16.5%	17.8%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	206	223	206	223	-	-	16.5%	17.8%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	713	-	713	-	-	-	90.3%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	713	-	713	-	-	-	90.3%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 397	-	-	2 397	2 040	2 040	206	936	206	936	-	-	10.1%	45.9%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2 397	-	-	2 397	2 040	2 040	206	936	206	936	-	-	10.1%	45.9%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department
R thousands													
Summary by Provincial Departments													
Education	-	685	-	685	-	-	685	-	685	-	-	100.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	685	-	685	-	-	685	-	685	-	-	10000.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	-	685	-	685	-	-	685	-	685	-	-	100.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Masilonyana(FS181)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	33	514	33	514	-	-	2.6%	41.1%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	33	514	33	514	-	-	2.6%	41.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	369	-	369	-	-	-	46.7%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	369	-	369	-	-	-	46.7%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 397	-	-	2 397	2 040	1 250	33	882	33	882	-	-	1.6%	43.3%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 322	-	-	30 322	16 919	16 919	5 362	5 362	5 362	5 362	-	-	17.7%	17.7%
Sub-Total Vote	30 322	-	-	30 322	16 919	16 919	5 362	5 362	5 362	5 362	-	-	17.7%	17.7%
Sub-Total	30 322	-	-	30 322	16 919	16 919	5 362	5 362	5 362	5 362	-	-	17.7%	17.7%
Total	32 719	-	-	32 719	18 959	18 169	5 395	6 244	5 395	6 244	-	-	16.7%	19.3%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities
R thousands												
Summary by Provincial Departments												
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 000	4 500	-	6 500	-	-	4 850	-	4 850	-	0.00%	74.62%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	2 000	4 500	-	6 500	-	-	4 850	-	4 850	-	0.00%	74.62%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Tokologo(FS182)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	461	462	461	462	-	-	31.8%	31.8%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	461	462	461	462	-	-	31.8%	31.8%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	123	-	-	123	80	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	123	-	-	123	80	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	49 000	-	-	49 000	17 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	49 000	-	-	49 000	17 700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	51 720	-	-	51 720	20 020	1 499	461	462	461	462	-	-	20.6%	20.6%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 855	-	-	17 855	7 773	7 773	3 298	3 086	3 298	3 086	-	-	18.5%	17.3%
Sub-Total Vote	17 855	-	-	17 855	7 773	7 773	3 298	3 086	3 298	3 086	-	-	18.5%	17.3%
Sub-Total	17 855	-	-	17 855	7 773	7 773	3 298	3 086	3 298	3 086	-	-	18.5%	17.3%
Total	69 575	-	-	69 575	27 793	9 272	3 759	3 548	3 759	3 548	-	-	18.7%	17.7%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	450	-	-	450	-	-	121	-	121	-	-	-	26.89%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	450	-	-	450	-	-	121	-	121	-	-	-	26.89%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	450	-	-	450	-	-	121	-	121	-	-	-	26.89%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Tselwelope(FS183)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12
R thousands															
National Treasury (Vote 10)															
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	862	1 450	862	1 450	-	-	59.4%	100.0%	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	862	1 450	862	1 450	-	-	59.4%	100.0%	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)															
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	840	-	-	840	840	-	-	840	-	840	-	-	-	100.0%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	840	-	-	840	840	-	-	840	-	840	-	-	-	100.0%	-
Transport (Vote 37)															
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)															
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)															
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 831	-	-	1 831	1 014	381	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 831	-	-	1 831	1 014	381	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)															
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)															
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)															
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 478	-	-	4 478	3 304	1 831	862	2 290	862	2 290	-	-	37.6%	100.0%	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)															
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 015	-	-	25 015	21 849	21 849	10 535	5 999	10 535	5 999	-	-	42.1%	24.0%	-
Sub-Total Vote	25 015	-	-	25 015	21 849	21 849	10 535	5 999	10 535	5 999	-	-	42.1%	24.0%	-
Sub-Total	25 015	-	-	25 015	21 849	21 849	10 535	5 999	10 535	5 999	-	-	42.1%	24.0%	-
Total	29 493	-	-	29 493	25 153	23 680	11 397	8 289	11 397	8 289	-	-	41.7%	30.4%	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	800	-	-	800	-	-	458	-	458	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	800	-	-	800	-	-	458	-	458	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	5725.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	800	-	-	800	-	-	458	-	458	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	57.25%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Matjhabeng(FS184)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	150	150	150	150	-	-	10.3%	10.3%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	5 000	-	-	5 000	2 500	-	-	150	-	150	-	-	-	3.0%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	2 300	-	-	2 300	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	8 750	-	-	8 750	4 450	1 450	150	300	150	300	-	-	2.3%	4.7%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	173	-	173	-	-	-	21.8%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	173	-	173	-	-	-	21.8%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	3 335	-	-	3 335	1 134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 335	-	-	3 335	1 134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 286	-	-	2 286	1 143	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	11 764	-	-	11 764	6 152	3 023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	14 050	-	-	14 050	7 295	3 023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	26 925	-	-	26 925	13 669	4 473	150	473	150	473	-	-	1.6%	5.0%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	164 896	-	-	164 896	60 759	60 759	52 233	75 657	52 233	75 657	-	-	31.7%	45.9%
Sub-Total Vote	164 896	-	-	164 896	60 759	60 759	52 233	75 657	52 233	75 657	-	-	31.7%	45.9%
Sub-Total	164 896	-	-	164 896	60 759	60 759	52 233	75 657	52 233	75 657	-	-	31.7%	45.9%
Total	191 821	-	-	191 821	74 428	65 232	52 383	76 130	52 383	76 130	-	-	30.0%	43.6%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	12 000	-	-	12 000	-	-	1 966	-	1 966	-	-	16.38%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	12 000	-	-	12 000	-	-	1 966	-	1 966	-	-	1638.33%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	12 000	-	-	12 000	-	-	1 966	-	1 966	-	-	16.38%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Nala(FS185)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	195	328	195	328	-	-	13.0%	21.9%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	195	328	195	328	-	-	13.0%	21.9%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	246	-	-	246	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	246	-	-	246	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 893	-	-	2 893	2 322	1 500	195	328	195	328	-	-	8.5%	14.3%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	45 642	-	-	45 642	23 258	23 258	7 132	7 131	7 132	7 131	-	-	15.6%	15.6%
Sub-Total Vote	45 642	-	-	45 642	23 258	23 258	7 132	7 131	7 132	7 131	-	-	15.6%	15.6%
Sub-Total	45 642	-	-	45 642	23 258	23 258	7 132	7 131	7 132	7 131	-	-	15.6%	15.6%
Total	48 535	-	-	48 535	25 580	24 758	7 327	7 459	7 327	7 459	-	-	15.3%	15.6%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Lejweleputswa(DC18)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	369	370	369	370	-	-	29.5%	29.6%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	369	370	369	370	-	-	29.5%	29.6%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	185	-	185	-	-	-	23.4%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	185	-	185	-	-	-	23.4%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 006	-	-	3 006	2 233	1 250	369	555	369	555	-	-	18.1%	27.2%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3 006	-	-	3 006	2 233	1 250	369	555	369	555	-	-	18.1%	27.2%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities
R thousands												
Summary by Provincial Departments												
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	-	53	-	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	-	53	-	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	-	53	-	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Setsoto(FS191)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	96	96	96	96	-	-	6.6%	6.6%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	96	96	96	96	-	-	6.6%	6.6%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	7 095	-	-	7 095	1 822	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 095	-	-	7 095	1 822	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 097	-	-	2 097	1 419	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 097	-	-	2 097	1 419	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	11 432	-	-	11 432	5 481	1 488	96	96	96	96	-	-	4.3%	4.3%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	62 963	-	-	62 963	32 020	32 020	14 635	14 635	14 635	14 635	-	-	23.2%	23.2%
Sub-Total Vote	62 963	-	-	62 963	32 020	32 020	14 635	14 635	14 635	14 635	-	-	23.2%	23.2%
Sub-Total	62 963	-	-	62 963	32 020	32 020	14 635	14 635	14 635	14 635	-	-	23.2%	23.2%
Total	74 395	-	-	74 395	37 501	33 508	14 731	14 731	14 731	14 731	-	-	22.6%	22.6%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Dihlabeng(FS192)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	179	180	179	180	-	-	12.3%	12.4%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	2 000	-	-	2 000	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 450	-	-	7 450	3 950	1 450	179	180	179	180	-	-	3.3%	3.3%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	367	-	-	367	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	367	-	-	367	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7 461	-	-	7 461	3 235	1 920	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 461	-	-	7 461	3 235	1 920	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	16 068	-	-	16 068	7 975	4 160	179	180	179	180	-	-	2.9%	2.9%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	42 647	-	-	42 647	21 803	21 803	3 890	3 724	3 890	3 724	-	-	9.1%	8.7%
Sub-Total Vote	42 647	-	-	42 647	21 803	21 803	3 890	3 724	3 890	3 724	-	-	9.1%	8.7%
Sub-Total	42 647	-	-	42 647	21 803	21 803	3 890	3 724	3 890	3 724	-	-	9.1%	8.7%
Total	58 715	-	-	58 715	29 778	25 963	4 069	3 904	4 069	3 904	-	-	8.3%	8.0%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department
R thousands													
Summary by Provincial Departments													
Education	3 000	6 244	-	9 244	-	-	4 308	-	4 308	-	-	46.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 000	6 244	-	9 244	-	-	4 308	-	4 308	-	-	46.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	3 000	6 244	-	9 244	-	-	4 308	-	4 308	-	-	46.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Nketoana(FS193)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	3	240	3	240	-	-	0.2%	16.5%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	3	240	3	240	-	-	0.2%	16.5%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 597	-	-	2 597	2 240	1 450	3	240	3	240	-	-	0.1%	10.7%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28 044	-	-	28 044	10 187	10 187	4 193	5 937	4 193	5 937	-	-	15.0%	21.2%
Sub-Total Vote	28 044	-	-	28 044	10 187	10 187	4 193	5 937	4 193	5 937	-	-	15.0%	21.2%
Sub-Total	28 044	-	-	28 044	10 187	10 187	4 193	5 937	4 193	5 937	-	-	15.0%	21.2%
Total	30 641	-	-	30 641	12 427	11 637	4 196	6 177	4 196	6 177	-	-	13.9%	20.4%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	2 000	-	-	2 000	-	-	2 256	-	2 256	-	-	112.80%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 000	-	-	2 000	-	-	2 256	-	2 256	-	-	112.80%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	2 000	-	-	2 000	-	-	2 256	-	2 256	-	-	112.80%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Maluti-a-Phofung(FS194)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	691	692	691	692	-	-	47.7%	47.7%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	691	692	691	692	-	-	47.7%	47.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	387	-	387	-	-	-	-	49.0%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	387	-	387	-	-	-	-	49.0%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	6 706	-	-	6 706	5 443	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	6 706	-	-	6 706	5 443	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	19 600	-	-	19 600	12 576	12 576	4 208	7 452	4 208	7 452	-	-	21.5%	38.0%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	82	-	-	82	40	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	19 682	-	-	19 682	12 616	12 601	4 208	7 452	4 208	7 452	-	-	21.5%	38.0%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	68 780	-	-	68 780	51 322	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	7 661	-	-	7 661	2 553	2 553	851	1 550	851	1 550	-	-	11.1%	20.2%	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	76 441	-	-	76 441	53 875	2 553	851	1 550	851	1 550	-	-	11.1%	20.2%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 217	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	109 069	-	-	109 069	76 391	16 604	5 750	10 081	5 750	10 081	-	-	19.5%	34.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	171 336	-	-	171 336	57 608	57 608	33 251	28 858	33 251	28 858	-	-	19.4%	16.8%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	171 336	-	-	171 336	57 608	57 608	33 251	28 858	33 251	28 858	-	-	19.4%	16.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	171 336	-	-	171 336	57 608	57 608	33 251	28 858	33 251	28 858	-	-	19.4%	16.8%	-	-
Total	280 405	-	-	280 405	133 999	74 212	39 001	38 939	39 001	38 939	-	-	19.4%	19.4%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	104 587	-	-	104 587	-	-	79 060	-	79 060	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	104 587	-	-	104 587	-	-	79 060	-	79 060	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	7588.26%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	104 587	-	-	104 587	-	-	79 060	-	79 060	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	75.59%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Phumelela(FS195)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12
R thousands															
National Treasury (Vote 10)															
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 300	-	-	1 300	1 300	1 300	-	125	-	125	-	-	-	9.6%	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 300	-	-	1 300	1 300	1 300	-	125	-	125	-	-	-	9.6%	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)															
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	336	-	336	-	-	-	42.6%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	336	-	336	-	-	-	42.6%	-
Transport (Vote 37)															
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)															
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)															
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 640	-	-	2 640	1 320	880	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 640	-	-	2 640	1 320	880	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)															
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	9 000	-	-	9 000	3 437	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	9 000	-	-	9 000	3 437	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)															
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)															
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	1 997	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	1 997	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	17 730	-	-	17 730	8 844	2 970	-	461	-	461	-	-	-	9.8%	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)															
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 947	-	-	21 947	10 589	10 589	6 012	7 655	6 012	7 655	-	-	27.4%	34.9%	-
Sub-Total Vote	21 947	-	-	21 947	10 589	10 589	6 012	7 655	6 012	7 655	-	-	27.4%	34.9%	-
Sub-Total	21 947	-	-	21 947	10 589	10 589	6 012	7 655	6 012	7 655	-	-	27.4%	34.9%	-
Total	39 677	-	-	39 677	19 433	13 559	6 012	8 116	6 012	8 116	-	-	22.5%	30.4%	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	4 196	791	-	4 987	-	-	3 796	-	3 796	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	400	791	-	1 191	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	3 796	-	-	3 796	-	-	3 796	-	3 796	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	4 196	791	-	4 987	-	-	3 796	-	3 796	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	76.12%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Mantsopa(FS196)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	916	916	916	916	-	-	63.2%	63.2%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	916	916	916	916	-	-	63.2%	63.2%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	810	-	-	810	810	810	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	810	-	-	810	810	810	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 407	-	-	3 407	3 050	2 260	916	916	916	916	-	-	30.0%	30.0%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 773	-	-	22 773	15 248	15 248	11 246	11 276	11 246	11 276	-	-	49.4%	49.5%
Sub-Total Vote	22 773	-	-	22 773	15 248	15 248	11 246	11 276	11 246	11 276	-	-	49.4%	49.5%
Sub-Total	22 773	-	-	22 773	15 248	15 248	11 246	11 276	11 246	11 276	-	-	49.4%	49.5%
Total	26 180	-	-	26 180	18 298	17 508	12 162	12 192	12 162	12 192	-	-	47.1%	47.2%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)														
Summary by Provincial Departments	450	-	-	450	-	-	314	-	314	-	-	69.78%	0.00%	0.00%
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	450	-	-	450	-	-	314	-	314	-	-	69.77.78%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	450	-	-	450	-	-	314	-	314	-	-	69.78%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Thabo Mofutsanyana(DC19)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	31	1 917	31	1 917	-	-	2.5%	153.3%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	31	1 917	31	1 917	-	-	2.5%	153.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 347	-	-	1 347	269	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 347	-	-	1 347	269	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 387	-	-	3 387	2 309	1 250	31	1 917	31	1 917	-	-	1.5%	94.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3 387	-	-	3 387	2 309	1 250	31	1 917	31	1 917	-	-	1.5%	94.0%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Free State: Mophaka(FS201)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	81	81	81	81	-	-	5.6%	5.6%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	81	81	81	81	-	-	5.6%	5.6%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 726	-	-	1 726	690	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 726	-	-	1 726	690	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 360	-	-	3 360	1 680	1 680	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	82	-	-	82	40	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 442	-	-	3 442	1 720	1 705	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	7 408	-	-	7 408	4 650	3 155	81	81	81	81	-	-	1.4%	1.4%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	38 661	-	-	38 661	32 445	32 445	16 820	16 819	16 820	16 819	-	-	43.5%	43.5%
Sub-Total Vote	38 661	-	-	38 661	32 445	32 445	16 820	16 819	16 820	16 819	-	-	43.5%	43.5%
Sub-Total	38 661	-	-	38 661	32 445	32 445	16 820	16 819	16 820	16 819	-	-	43.5%	43.5%
Total	46 069	-	-	46 069	37 095	35 600	16 901	16 900	16 901	16 900	-	-	38.2%	38.2%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	5 500	-	-	5 500	-	-	1 603	-	1 603	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	29.15%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	5 500	-	-	5 500	-	-	1 603	-	1 603	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	29.14.55%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	5 500	-	-	5 500	-	-	1 603	-	1 603	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	29.15%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Ngwathe(FS203)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	140	140	140	140	-	-	9.7%	9.7%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	140	140	140	140	-	-	9.7%	9.7%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	1 000	-	1 000	-	-	-	126.6%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	1 000	-	1 000	-	-	-	126.6%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	975	-	-	975	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	975	-	-	975	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 183	-	-	5 183	2 595	2 595	-	31	-	31	-	-	-	0.6%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 183	-	-	5 183	2 595	2 595	-	31	-	31	-	-	-	0.6%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	1 117	1 027	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-	-	2 000	1 117	1 027	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	10 398	-	-	10 398	6 052	5 072	140	1 171	140	1 171	-	-	1.9%	15.8%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	41 582	-	-	41 582	12 380	12 380	5 322	9 442	5 322	9 442	-	-	12.8%	22.7%
Sub-Total Vote	41 582	-	-	41 582	12 380	12 380	5 322	9 442	5 322	9 442	-	-	12.8%	22.7%
Sub-Total	41 582	-	-	41 582	12 380	12 380	5 322	9 442	5 322	9 442	-	-	12.8%	22.7%
Total	51 980	-	-	51 980	18 432	17 452	5 462	10 614	5 462	10 614	-	-	11.1%	21.7%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	8 000	-	-	8 000	-	-	978	-	978	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	8 000	-	-	8 000	-	-	978	-	978	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	122.50%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	8 000	-	-	8 000	-	-	978	-	978	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	12.23%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Metsimaholo(FS204)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	202	202	202	202	-	-	13.9%	13.9%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	202	202	202	202	-	-	13.9%	13.9%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	1 005	1 005	-	2 000	-	2 000	-	-	-	100.0%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	41	-	-	41	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 041	-	-	2 041	1 013	1 005	-	2 000	-	2 000	-	-	-	100.0%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	784	-	-	784	261	784	162	241	162	241	-	-	20.7%	30.7%
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	784	-	-	784	261	784	162	241	162	241	-	-	20.7%	30.7%
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	5 422	-	-	5 422	3 514	4 029	364	2 443	364	2 443	-	-	7.2%	48.6%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	38 843	-	-	38 843	13 416	13 416	7 100	5 828	7 100	5 828	-	-	18.3%	15.0%
Sub-Total Vote	38 843	-	-	38 843	13 416	13 416	7 100	5 828	7 100	5 828	-	-	18.3%	15.0%
Sub-Total	38 843	-	-	38 843	13 416	13 416	7 100	5 828	7 100	5 828	-	-	18.3%	15.0%
Total	44 265	-	-	44 265	16 930	17 445	7 464	8 271	7 464	8 271	-	-	17.0%	18.9%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department
R thousands													
Summary by Provincial Departments													
Education	6 500	-	-	6 500	-	-	3 215	-	3 215	-	-	49.46%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	6 500	-	-	6 500	-	-	3 215	-	3 215	-	-	49.46%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	6 500	-	-	6 500	-	-	3 215	-	3 215	-	-	49.46%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Mafube(FS205)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	281	282	281	282	-	-	19.4%	19.5%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	281	282	281	282	-	-	19.4%	19.5%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	0.3%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	0.3%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 100	-	-	12 100	6 054	6 054	-	4 049	-	4 049	-	-	-	33.5%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	12 100	-	-	12 100	6 054	6 054	-	4 049	-	4 049	-	-	-	33.5%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	14 697	-	-	14 697	8 294	7 504	281	4 333	281	4 333	-	-	2.0%	30.2%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 303	-	-	21 303	13 611	13 611	8 336	9 091	8 336	9 091	-	-	39.1%	42.7%
Sub-Total Vote	21 303	-	-	21 303	13 611	13 611	8 336	9 091	8 336	9 091	-	-	39.1%	42.7%
Sub-Total	21 303	-	-	21 303	13 611	13 611	8 336	9 091	8 336	9 091	-	-	39.1%	42.7%
Total	36 000	-	-	36 000	21 905	21 115	8 617	13 424	8 617	13 424	-	-	24.2%	37.7%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	8 800	-	-	8 800	-	-	3 957	-	3 957	-	-	44.97%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	6 000	-	-	6 000	-	-	1 157	-	1 157	-	0.00%	0.00%	1928.33%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	2 800	-	-	2 800	-	-	2 800	-	2 800	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	8 800	-	-	8 800	-	-	3 957	-	3 957	-	-	44.97%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Free State: Fezile Dabi(DC20)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	64	58	64	58	-	-	5.1%	4.6%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	64	58	64	58	-	-	5.1%	4.6%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	334	-	334	-	-	-	42.2%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	334	-	334	-	-	-	42.2%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 006	-	-	3 006	2 233	1 250	64	391	64	391	-	-	3.1%	19.2%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3 006	-	-	3 006	2 233	1 250	64	391	64	391	-	-	3.1%	19.2%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: Ekurhuleni Metro(EKU)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	227	227	227	227	-	-	18.2%	18.1%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	20 000	-	-	20 000	7 746	7 713	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	2 746	-	-	2 746	1 076	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	23 996	-	-	23 996	10 039	1 338	227	227	227	227	-	-	1.1%	1.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	20 000	-	-	20 000	10 000	10 000	-	1 137	-	1 137	-	-	-	-	5.7%	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	20 000	-	-	20 000	10 000	10 000	-	1 137	-	1 137	-	-	-	-	5.7%	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	6 222	-	-	6 222	1 244	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	6 222	-	-	6 222	1 244	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	100 000	-	-	100 000	100 000	100 000	88 062	13 489	88 062	13 489	-	-	88.1%	13.5%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	92 070	-	-	92 070	16 932	11 503	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	27 000	-	-	27 000	3 000	-	-	2 402	-	2 402	-	-	-	8.9%	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	219 070	-	-	219 070	119 932	111 503	88 062	15 891	88 062	15 891	-	-	69.3%	12.5%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	269 288	-	-	269 288	141 215	122 841	88 289	17 255	88 289	17 255	-	-	52.5%	10.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	269 288	-	-	269 288	141 215	122 841	88 289	17 255	88 289	17 255	-	-	52.5%	10.3%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: City of Johannesburg(JHB)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	179	179	179	179	-	-	14.3%	14.3%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	60 000	-	-	60 000	24 001	24 001	9 631	-	9 631	-	-	-	16.1%	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	5 388	-	-	5 388	-	220	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	66 638	-	-	66 638	30 639	25 471	9 810	179	9 810	179	-	-	16.0%	0.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	1 700 000	-	-	1 700 000	1 152 000	150 300	65 957	65 957	65 957	65 957	-	-	3.9%	3.9%	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 700 000	-	-	1 700 000	1 152 000	150 300	65 957	65 957	65 957	65 957	-	-	3.9%	3.9%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	191 011	-	-	191 011	66 525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	191 011	-	-	191 011	66 525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	30 982	-	-	30 982	13 278	13 278	30 982	-	30 982	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	31 996	-	-	31 996	11 623	8 114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	27 000	-	-	27 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	89 978	-	-	89 978	27 901	21 392	30 982	-	30 982	-	-	-	53.4%	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 047 627	-	-	2 047 627	1 277 065	197 163	106 749	66 136	106 749	66 136	-	-	5.9%	3.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2 047 627	-	-	2 047 627	1 277 065	197 163	106 749	66 136	106 749	66 136	-	-	5.9%	3.6%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	-	-	-	229 185	-	-	128 853	-	128 853	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	56.22%	0.00%
Health	191 003	-	-	191 003	-	-	87 236	-	87 236	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	4567.26%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	638	-	638	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	500	-	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	9 547	-	-	9 547	-	-	6 547	-	6 547	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	6857.65%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	28 135	-	-	28 135	-	-	34 432	-	34 432	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	12238.14%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	229 185	-	-	229 185	-	-	128 853	-	128 853	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	56.22%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Gauteng: City Of Tshwane(TSH)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	5 250	-	-	5 250	5 250	5 250	462	462	462	462	-	-	8.8%	8.8%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	45 000	-	-	45 000	14 200	14 200	2 095	2 096	2 095	2 096	-	-	4.7%	4.7%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	7 500	-	-	7 500	5 618	4 824	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	57 750	-	-	57 750	25 068	24 274	2 557	2 558	2 557	2 558	-	-	5.1%	5.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	200 000	-	-	200 000	50 000	50 000	26 961	27 077	26 961	27 077	-	-	13.5%	13.5%
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	200 000	-	-	200 000	50 000	50 000	26 961	27 077	26 961	27 077	-	-	13.5%	13.5%
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	7 682	-	-	7 682	1 536	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 682	-	-	7 682	1 536	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	21 000	-	-	21 000	3 298	3 298	9 073	5 411	9 073	5 411	-	-	43.2%	25.8%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5 701	-	-	5 701	2 368	1 742	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	25 000	-	-	25 000	3 000	-	-	1 509	-	1 509	-	-	6.0%	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	51 701	-	-	51 701	8 666	5 040	9 073	6 921	9 073	6 921	-	-	19.7%	15.0%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	30 000	-	-	30 000	15 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	22 401	-	-	22 401	10 132	10 132	9 591	697	9 591	697	-	-	42.4%	3.1%
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	430	-	-	430	430	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	53 031	-	-	53 031	25 562	10 132	9 591	697	9 591	697	-	-	42.4%	3.1%
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	370 164	-	-	370 164	110 832	89 446	48 182	37 253	48 182	37 253	-	-	15.1%	11.7%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	370 164	-	-	370 164	110 832	89 446	48 182	37 253	48 182	37 253	-	-	15.1%	11.7%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)														
Summary by Provincial Departments	218 939	-	-	218 939	-	-	42 288	-	42 288	-	-	19.31%	0.00%	0.00%
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	83 134	-	-	83 134	-	-	36 481	-	36 481	-	0.00%	0.00%	4388.22%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	13 000	-	-	13 000	-	-	4 900	-	4 900	-	0.00%	0.00%	3769.23%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	122 805	-	-	122 805	-	-	887	-	887	-	0.00%	0.00%	72.23%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	218 939	-	-	218 939	-	-	42 288	-	42 288	-	0.00%	0.00%	19.31%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Gauteng: Emfuleni(GT421)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	189	190	189	190	-	-	15.1%	15.2%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	189	190	189	190	-	-	15.1%	15.2%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	7 693	-	-	7 693	2 323	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 693	-	-	7 693	2 323	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	16 256	-	-	16 256	12 192	12 192	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5 137	-	-	5 137	4 814	2 328	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-	-	6 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	54 400	-	-	54 400	20 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	81 793	-	-	81 793	38 006	14 520	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	30 000	-	-	30 000	25 998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	30 000	-	-	30 000	25 998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	121 536	-	-	121 536	68 377	15 770	189	190	189	190	-	-	0.8%	0.8%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	126 985	-	-	126 985	25 000	25 000	20 427	10 822	20 427	10 822	-	-	16.1%	8.5%
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	126 985	-	-	126 985	25 000	25 000	20 427	10 822	20 427	10 822	-	-	16.1%	8.5%
Sub-Total Vote	126 985	-	-	126 985	25 000	25 000	20 427	10 822	20 427	10 822	-	-	16.1%	8.5%
Sub-Total	126 985	-	-	126 985	25 000	25 000	20 427	10 822	20 427	10 822	-	-	16.1%	8.5%
Total	248 521	-	-	248 521	93 377	40 770	20 616	11 011	20 616	11 011	-	-	13.6%	7.3%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department
R thousands													
Summary by Provincial Departments													
Education	23 125	-	-	23 125	-	-	7 800	-	7 800	-	-	33.73%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	500	-	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	7 200	-	-	7 200	-	-	7 800	-	7 800	-	-	10833.33%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	15 425	-	-	15 425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	23 125	-	-	23 125	-	-	7 800	-	7 800	-	-	33.73%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: Midvaal(GT422)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	94	95	94	95	-	-	7.5%	7.6%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	94	95	94	95	-	-	7.5%	7.6%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	600	26	600	26	-	-	75.0%	3.3%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	600	26	600	26	-	-	75.0%	3.3%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 600	-	-	2 600	690	690	805	-	805	-	-	-	31.0%	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 600	-	-	2 600	690	690	805	-	805	-	-	-	31.0%	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	5 007	-	-	5 007	2 740	2 740	1 499	121	1 499	121	-	-	32.2%	2.6%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 845	-	-	22 845	5 204	5 204	405	362	405	362	-	-	1.8%	1.6%
Sub-Total Vote	22 845	-	-	22 845	5 204	5 204	405	362	405	362	-	-	1.8%	1.6%
Sub-Total	22 845	-	-	22 845	5 204	5 204	405	362	405	362	-	-	1.8%	1.6%
Total	27 852	-	-	27 852	7 944	7 944	1 904	482	1 904	482	-	-	6.9%	1.8%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	7 154	-	-	7 154	-	-	3 538	-	3 538	-	-	-	49.45%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 800	-	-	2 800	-	-	2 800	-	2 800	-	-	-	10000.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	4 354	-	-	4 354	-	-	738	-	738	-	-	-	1694.99%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	7 154	-	-	7 154	-	-	3 538	-	3 538	-	-	-	49.45%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: Lesedi(GT423)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	445	446	445	446	-	-	35.6%	35.6%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	445	446	445	446	-	-	35.6%	35.6%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	-	-	8	-	8	-	-	-	1.0%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	-	-	8	-	8	-	-	-	1.0%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	3 000	-	-	-	100.0%	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	3 000	-	3 000	-	-	-	100.0%	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	5 050	-	-	5 050	5 050	4 250	3 445	454	3 445	454	-	-	68.2%	9.0%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	23 139	-	-	23 139	10 139	10 139	4 181	4 057	4 181	4 057	-	-	18.1%	17.5%
Sub-Total Vote	23 139	-	-	23 139	10 139	10 139	4 181	4 057	4 181	4 057	-	-	18.1%	17.5%
Sub-Total	23 139	-	-	23 139	10 139	10 139	4 181	4 057	4 181	4 057	-	-	18.1%	17.5%
Total	28 189	-	-	28 189	15 189	14 389	7 626	4 510	7 626	4 510	-	-	27.1%	16.0%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	12 451	-	-	12 451	-	-	3 850	-	3 850	-	-	-	30.92%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	644	-	-	644	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	3 850	-	-	3 850	-	-	3 850	-	3 850	-	-	-	10000.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	7 957	-	-	7 957	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	12 451	-	-	12 451	-	-	3 850	-	3 850	-	-	-	30.92%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: Sedieng(DC42)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	236	235	236	235	-	-	18.9%	18.8%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	14 000	-	-	14 000	3 000	-	-	5 927	-	5 927	-	-	-	42.3%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	2 800	-	-	2 800	1 948	370	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	18 050	-	-	18 050	6 198	1 620	236	6 162	236	6 162	-	-	1.5%	40.4%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	19 207	-	-	19 207	6 998	1 620	236	6 162	236	6 162	-	-	1.5%	38.4%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	19 207	-	-	19 207	6 998	1 620	236	6 162	236	6 162	-	-	1.5%	38.4%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	-	-	-	38 599	-	-	8 493	-	8 493	-	0.00%	0.00%	22.00%	0.00%
Health	38 599	-	-	38 599	-	-	8 493	-	8 493	-	0.00%	0.00%	2200.32%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	38 599	-	-	38 599	-	-	8 493	-	8 493	-	0.00%	0.00%	22.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Gauteng: Mogale City(GT481)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	199	199	199	199	-	-	15.9%	15.9%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	20 000	-	-	20 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	3 500	-	-	3 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	24 750	-	-	24 750	1 250	1 250	199	199	199	199	-	-	0.9%	0.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	63	63	63	63	-	-	7.9%	7.8%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	63	63	63	63	-	-	7.9%	7.8%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	2 709	-	-	2 709	773	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 709	-	-	2 709	773	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9 268	-	-	9 268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	9 268	-	-	9 268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	37 527	-	-	37 527	2 823	2 050	262	261	262	261	-	-	1.2%	1.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	80 957	-	-	80 957	40 479	40 479	30 466	21 152	30 466	21 152	-	-	37.6%	26.1%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	80 957	-	-	80 957	40 479	40 479	30 466	21 152	30 466	21 152	-	-	37.6%	26.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	80 957	-	-	80 957	40 479	40 479	30 466	21 152	30 466	21 152	-	-	37.6%	26.1%	-	-
Total	118 484	-	-	118 484	43 302	42 529	30 728	21 413	30 728	21 413	-	-	29.8%	20.8%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Gauteng: Randfontein(GT482)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	340	444	340	444	-	-	27.2%	35.5%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	340	444	340	444	-	-	27.2%	35.5%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	800	630	630	630	630	-	-	78.8%	78.8%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	800	630	630	630	630	-	-	78.8%	78.8%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	2 009	-	-	2 009	402	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 009	-	-	2 009	402	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 762	-	-	3 762	3 762	3 762	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	82	-	-	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 844	-	-	3 844	3 762	3 762	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	7 903	-	-	7 903	6 214	5 812	970	1 074	970	1 074	-	-	16.7%	18.5%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 284	-	-	30 284	10 000	10 000	1 251	1 250	1 251	1 250	-	-	4.1%	4.1%
Sub-Total Vote	30 284	-	-	30 284	10 000	10 000	1 251	1 250	1 251	1 250	-	-	4.1%	4.1%
Sub-Total	30 284	-	-	30 284	10 000	10 000	1 251	1 250	1 251	1 250	-	-	4.1%	4.1%
Total	38 187	-	-	38 187	16 214	15 812	2 221	2 324	2 221	2 324	-	-	6.2%	6.4%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	5 977	-	-	5 977	-	-	2 600	-	2 600	-	-	43.50%	0.00%	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 600	-	-	2 600	-	-	2 600	-	2 600	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	3 377	-	-	3 377	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	5 977	-	-	5 977	-	-	2 600	-	2 600	-	-	43.50%	0.00%	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Gauteng: Westonaria(GT483)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	321	321	321	321	-	-	25.7%	25.6%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	321	321	321	321	-	-	25.7%	25.6%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	4 682	-	-	4 682	1 407	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 682	-	-	4 682	1 407	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	20 000	-	-	20 000	20 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	20 000	-	-	20 000	20 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	26 732	-	-	26 732	23 457	1 250	321	321	321	321	-	-	15.7%	15.6%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	54 184	-	-	54 184	18 061	18 061	5 619	10 375	5 619	10 375	-	-	10.4%	19.1%
Sub-Total Vote	54 184	-	-	54 184	18 061	18 061	5 619	10 375	5 619	10 375	-	-	10.4%	19.1%
Sub-Total	54 184	-	-	54 184	18 061	18 061	5 619	10 375	5 619	10 375	-	-	10.4%	19.1%
Total	80 916	-	-	80 916	41 518	19 311	5 940	10 695	5 940	10 695	-	-	10.6%	19.0%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department
R thousands													
Summary by Provincial Departments													
Education	3 360	-	-	3 360	-	-	2 600	-	2 600	-	-	77.38%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 600	-	-	2 600	-	-	2 600	-	2 600	-	-	10000.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	760	-	-	760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	3 360	-	-	3 360	-	-	2 600	-	2 600	-	-	77.38%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Gauteng: Meratong City(GT484)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	101	101	101	101	-	-	8.1%	8.1%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	101	101	101	101	-	-	8.1%	8.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	-	-	49	-	49	-	-	-	6.2%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	-	-	49	-	49	-	-	-	6.2%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	3 952	-	-	3 952	1 546	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 952	-	-	3 952	1 546	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 400	-	-	8 400	6 300	6 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	8 400	-	-	8 400	6 300	6 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	14 402	-	-	14 402	9 896	7 550	101	150	101	150	-	-	1.0%	1.4%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	61 137	-	-	61 137	16 373	16 373	5 557	-	5 557	-	-	-	9.1%	-
Sub-Total Vote	61 137	-	-	61 137	16 373	16 373	5 557	-	5 557	-	-	-	9.1%	-
Sub-Total	61 137	-	-	61 137	16 373	16 373	5 557	-	5 557	-	-	-	9.1%	-
Total	75 539	-	-	75 539	26 269	23 923	5 658	150	5 658	150	-	-	7.9%	0.2%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	7 925	-	-	7 925	-	-	450	-	450	-	-	5.68%	-	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	500	-	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	4 350	-	-	4 350	-	-	450	-	450	-	0.00%	0.00%	1034.48%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	3 075	-	-	3 075	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	7 925	-	-	7 925	-	-	450	-	450	-	-	5.68%	-	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Gauteng: West Rand(DC48)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	336	336	336	336	-	-	26.9%	26.8%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	5 000	-	-	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	1 000	-	-	1 000	234	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 250	-	-	7 250	1 484	1 250	336	336	336	336	-	-	5.4%	5.4%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	800	-	-	800	800	790	99	166	99	166	-	-	12.4%	20.8%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	800	-	-	800	800	790	99	166	99	166	-	-	12.4%	20.8%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	989	-	-	989	693	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	989	-	-	989	693	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	9 039	-	-	9 039	2 977	2 040	435	502	435	502	-	-	6.2%	7.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	9 039	-	-	9 039	2 977	2 040	435	502	435	502	-	-	6.2%	7.1%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities
R thousands												
Summary by Provincial Departments												
Education	-	-	-	35 386	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Health	34 570	-	-	34 570	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	816	-	-	816	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	35 386	-	-	35 386	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: eThekwinini(ETH)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	719	719	719	719	-	-	57.5%	57.5%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	85 100	-	-	85 100	30 000	-	-	72	-	72	-	-	-	0.1%	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	2 800	-	-	2 800	1 600	433	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	89 150	-	-	89 150	32 850	1 683	719	791	719	791	-	-	0.8%	0.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	205 000	-	-	205 000	30 000	30 000	6 494	6 494	6 494	6 494	-	-	3.2%	3.2%	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	205 000	-	-	205 000	30 000	30 000	6 494	6 494	6 494	6 494	-	-	3.2%	3.2%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	72 084	-	-	72 084	14 417	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	72 084	-	-	72 084	14 417	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	30 500	-	-	30 500	11 000	6 000	-	17 371	-	17 371	-	-	-	57.0%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	10 885	-	-	10 885	7 975	7 005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	25 000	-	-	25 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	66 385	-	-	66 385	21 975	13 005	-	17 371	-	17 371	-	-	-	31.3%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	432 619	-	-	432 619	99 242	44 688	7 213	24 656	7 213	24 656	-	-	2.1%	7.1%	-	-
Total	432 619	-	-	432 619	99 242	44 688	7 213	24 656	7 213	24 656	-	-	2.1%	7.1%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Vulamehlo(KZN211)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	468	1 200	468	1 200	-	-	31.2%	80.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	468	1 200	468	1 200	-	-	31.2%	80.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-	-	2 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 290	-	-	4 290	3 290	2 500	468	1 200	468	1 200	-	-	10.9%	28.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 526	-	-	13 526	10 516	10 516	-	2 799	-	2 799	-	-	-	20.7%	-	
Sub-Total Vote	13 526	-	-	13 526	10 516	10 516	-	2 799	-	2 799	-	-	-	20.7%	-	
Sub-Total	13 526	-	-	13 526	10 516	10 516	-	2 799	-	2 799	-	-	-	20.7%	-	
Total	17 816	-	-	17 816	13 806	13 016	468	3 999	468	3 999	-	-	2.6%	22.4%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umdoni(KZN212)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	192	191	192	191	-	-	13.2%	13.2%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	192	191	192	191	-	-	13.2%	13.2%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	751	-	751	-	-	-	95.1%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	751	-	751	-	-	-	95.1%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 300	-	-	2 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	13 209	-	-	13 209	5 257	1 171	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	15 509	-	-	15 509	5 257	1 171	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	17 749	-	-	17 749	7 497	3 411	192	942	192	942	-	-	4.2%	20.8%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 028	-	-	13 028	12 164	12 164	-	1 800	-	1 800	-	-	-	13.8%
Sub-Total Vote	13 028	-	-	13 028	12 164	12 164	-	1 800	-	1 800	-	-	-	13.8%
Sub-Total	13 028	-	-	13 028	12 164	12 164	-	1 800	-	1 800	-	-	-	13.8%
Total	30 777	-	-	30 777	19 661	15 575	192	2 742	192	2 742	-	-	1.1%	15.6%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)														
Summary by Provincial Departments	7 333	8 580	-	15 913	-	-	3 039	-	3 039	-	-	-	19.10%	0.00%
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Health	2 172	-	-	2 172	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 519	-	-	2 519	-	-	297	-	297	-	-	-	0.00%	1 179.04%
Agriculture	100	-	-	100	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	-	0.00%	10000.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 042	-	-	2 042	-	-	2 138	-	2 138	-	-	-	0.00%	10470.13%
Housing and Local Government	500	8 580	-	9 080	-	-	504	-	504	-	-	-	0.00%	555.07%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	7 333	8 580	-	15 913	-	-	3 039	-	3 039	-	-	-	19.10%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umzumbe(KZN213)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	367	67	367	67	-	-	24.5%	4.5%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	367	67	367	67	-	-	24.5%	4.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	539	-	-	539	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	539	-	-	539	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	6 829	-	-	6 829	4 620	1 500	367	67	367	67	-	-	16.0%	2.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 655	-	-	24 655	12 946	12 946	2 748	2 823	2 748	2 823	-	-	11.1%	11.5%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	24 655	-	-	24 655	12 946	12 946	2 748	2 823	2 748	2 823	-	-	11.1%	11.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	24 655	-	-	24 655	12 946	12 946	2 748	2 823	2 748	2 823	-	-	11.1%	11.5%	-	-
Total	31 484	-	-	31 484	17 566	14 446	3 115	2 891	3 115	2 891	-	-	11.6%	10.7%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: uMuziwabantu(KZN214)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	74	230	74	230	-	-	5.1%	15.9%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	74	230	74	230	-	-	5.1%	15.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	64	-	64	-	-	-	-	8.1%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	64	-	64	-	-	-	-	8.1%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 340	-	-	1 340	349	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 340	-	-	1 340	349	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 580	-	-	3 580	2 589	1 450	74	294	74	294	-	-	3.3%	13.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 128	-	-	15 128	4 912	4 912	99	1 303	99	1 303	-	-	0.7%	8.6%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	15 128	-	-	15 128	4 912	4 912	99	1 303	99	1 303	-	-	0.7%	8.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	15 128	-	-	15 128	4 912	4 912	99	1 303	99	1 303	-	-	0.7%	8.6%	-	-
Total	18 708	-	-	18 708	7 501	6 362	173	1 598	173	1 598	-	-	1.0%	9.2%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	1 882	-	-	1 882	-	-	1 364	-	1 364	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	72.48%	0.00%
Health	919	-	-	919	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	629	-	-	629	-	-	1 030	-	1 030	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	16375.20%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	334	-	-	334	-	-	334	-	334	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	1 882	-	-	1 882	-	-	1 364	-	1 364	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	72.48%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Ezinqoleni(KZN215)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	346	346	346	346	-	-	23.1%	23.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	346	346	346	346	-	-	23.1%	23.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	222	-	222	-	-	-	-	28.2%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	222	-	222	-	-	-	-	28.2%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 777	-	-	4 777	4 479	2 313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 777	-	-	4 777	4 479	2 313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	7 067	-	-	7 067	6 769	3 813	346	568	346	568	-	-	15.1%	24.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 125	-	-	11 125	5 571	5 571	733	2 054	733	2 054	-	-	6.6%	18.5%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	11 125	-	-	11 125	5 571	5 571	733	2 054	733	2 054	-	-	6.6%	18.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	11 125	-	-	11 125	5 571	5 571	733	2 054	733	2 054	-	-	6.6%	18.5%	-	-
Total	18 192	-	-	18 192	12 340	9 384	1 079	2 622	1 079	2 622	-	-	8.0%	19.5%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	329	-	-	329	-	-	248	-	248	-	-	75.38%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	15	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	329	-	-	329	-	-	233	-	233	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	7082.07%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	329	-	-	329	-	-	248	-	248	-	-	75.38%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Hibiscus Coast(KZ216)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	99	173	99	173	-	-	6.8%	11.9%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	99	173	99	173	-	-	6.8%	11.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	862	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	862	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 520	-	-	2 520	500	-	710	-	710	-	-	-	-	-	28.2%	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5 852	-	-	5 852	3 586	2 543	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	8 372	-	-	8 372	4 086	2 543	-	710	-	710	-	-	-	28.2%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	11 578	-	-	11 578	7 188	3 993	99	883	99	883	-	-	2.1%	18.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 379	-	-	25 379	14 291	14 291	645	3 408	645	3 408	-	-	2.5%	13.4%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	25 379	-	-	25 379	14 291	14 291	645	3 408	645	3 408	-	-	2.5%	13.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	25 379	-	-	25 379	14 291	14 291	645	3 408	645	3 408	-	-	2.5%	13.4%	-	-
Total	36 957	-	-	36 957	21 479	18 284	744	4 292	744	4 292	-	-	2.5%	14.2%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	-	-	-	13 807	-	-	3 329	-	3 329	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	3 536	-	-	3 536	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 087	1 910	-	5 997	-	-	152	-	152	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	271.57%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	3 674	-	-	3 674	-	-	3 177	-	3 177	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	8647.25%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	1 000	-	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	11 297	2 910	-	13 807	-	-	3 329	-	3 329	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	24.11%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Ugu(DC21)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	225	226	225	226	-	-	18.0%	18.0%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	225	226	225	226	-	-	18.0%	18.0%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 802	-	-	1 802	360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 802	-	-	1 802	360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	40 000	-	-	40 000	10 354	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	40 000	-	-	40 000	10 354	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	45 740	-	-	45 740	14 652	1 250	225	226	225	226	-	-	5.7%	5.7%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	239 046	-	-	239 046	105 099	105 099	31 396	31 396	31 396	31 396	-	-	13.1%	13.1%
Sub-Total Vote	239 046	-	-	239 046	105 099	105 099	31 396	31 396	31 396	31 396	-	-	13.1%	13.1%
Sub-Total	239 046	-	-	239 046	105 099	105 099	31 396	31 396	31 396	31 396	-	-	13.1%	13.1%
Total	284 786	-	-	284 786	119 751	106 349	31 621	31 621	31 621	31 621	-	-	13.0%	13.0%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	955	-	-	955	-	-	1 315	-	1 315	-	-	137.70%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	18	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	342	-	342	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	955	-	-	955	-	-	955	-	955	-	-	10000.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	955	-	-	955	-	-	1 315	-	1 315	-	-	137.70%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: uMshwathi(KZN221)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	631	630	631	630	-	-	42.1%	42.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	631	630	631	630	-	-	42.1%	42.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	171	-	171	-	-	-	-	21.7%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	171	-	171	-	-	-	-	21.7%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 111	-	1 111	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 111	-	1 111	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	6 290	-	-	6 290	4 790	2 290	631	1 912	631	1 912	-	-	27.6%	83.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 171	-	-	15 171	8 371	8 371	-	1 210	-	1 210	-	-	-	-	8.0%	-
Sub-Total Vote	15 171	-	-	15 171	8 371	8 371	-	1 210	-	1 210	-	-	-	-	8.0%	-
Sub-Total	15 171	-	-	15 171	8 371	8 371	-	1 210	-	1 210	-	-	-	-	8.0%	-
Total	21 461	-	-	21 461	13 161	10 661	631	3 122	631	3 122	-	-	3.6%	17.9%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	470	-	-	470	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	450	-	-	450	-	-	449	-	449	-	0.00%	0.00%	9977.78%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	195	-	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	-	78	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	920	195	-	1 115	-	-	527	-	527	-	0.00%	0.00%	47.26%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: uMngeni(KZN222)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	254	253	254	253	-	-	17.5%	17.5%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	254	253	254	253	-	-	17.5%	17.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	4	4	4	4	-	-	0.5%	0.5%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	4	4	4	4	-	-	0.5%	0.5%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 240	-	-	2 240	2 240	2 240	258	257	258	257	-	-	11.5%	11.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 347	-	-	13 347	12 629	12 629	1 372	2 279	1 372	2 279	-	-	10.3%	17.1%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	13 347	-	-	13 347	12 629	12 629	1 372	2 279	1 372	2 279	-	-	10.3%	17.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	13 347	-	-	13 347	12 629	12 629	1 372	2 279	1 372	2 279	-	-	10.3%	17.1%	-	-
Total	15 587	-	-	15 587	14 869	14 869	1 630	2 537	1 630	2 537	-	-	10.5%	16.3%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	-	-	-	4 886	-	-	-	2 219	-	2 219	-	-	45.42%	0.00%	
Health	1 346	-	-	1 346	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%		
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%		
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 379	190	-	2 569	-	-	2 110	-	2 110	-	-	813.31%	0.00%		
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%		
Sport, Arts and Culture	386	585	-	971	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%		
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	-	109	-	-	0.00%	0.00%		
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%		
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%		
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	4 111	775	-	4 886	-	-	2 219	-	2 219	-	-	45.42%	0.00%		

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Mpofoana(KZN223)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	237	399	237	399	-	-	15.8%	26.6%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	237	399	237	399	-	-	15.8%	26.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	137	-	137	-	-	-	-	17.3%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	137	-	137	-	-	-	-	17.3%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 290	-	-	2 290	2 290	1 500	237	536	237	536	-	-	10.3%	23.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 668	-	-	9 668	7 120	7 120	-	1 565	-	1 565	-	-	-	16.2%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	9 668	-	-	9 668	7 120	7 120	-	1 565	-	1 565	-	-	-	16.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	9 668	-	-	9 668	7 120	7 120	-	1 565	-	1 565	-	-	-	16.2%	-	-
Total	11 958	-	-	11 958	9 410	8 620	237	2 101	237	2 101	-	-	2.0%	17.6%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	3 678	1 138	-	4 816	-	-	99	-	99	-	-	2.06%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	978	-	-	978	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 519	43	-	2 562	-	-	99	-	99	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	386.42%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	181	195	-	376	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	900	-	900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	3 678	1 138	-	4 816	-	-	99	-	99	-	-	2.06%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Impende(KZN224)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	331	331	331	331	-	-	22.1%	22.1%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	331	331	331	331	-	-	22.1%	22.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	264	-	264	-	-	-	33.4%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	264	-	264	-	-	-	33.4%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 436	-	-	5 436	3 800	-	-	415	-	415	-	-	-	7.6%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	103	-	-	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 539	-	-	5 539	3 800	-	-	415	-	415	-	-	-	7.6%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	7 829	-	-	7 829	6 090	1 500	331	1 011	331	1 011	-	-	4.3%	13.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 871	-	-	8 871	5 337	5 337	-	1 178	-	1 178	-	-	-	13.3%
Sub-Total Vote	8 871	-	-	8 871	5 337	5 337	-	1 178	-	1 178	-	-	-	13.3%
Sub-Total	8 871	-	-	8 871	5 337	5 337	-	1 178	-	1 178	-	-	-	13.3%
Total	16 700	-	-	16 700	11 427	6 837	331	2 189	331	2 189	-	-	2.0%	13.2%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	540	11 430	-	11 970	-	-	33	-	33	-	-	0.28%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	455	-	-	455	-	-	33	-	33	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	725.27%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	85	130	-	215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	11 300	-	11 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	540	11 430	-	11 970	-	-	33	-	33	-	-	0.28%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Msunduzi(KZN225)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 441	-	-	1 441	1 441	1 441	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	4 000	-	-	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 441	-	-	5 441	1 441	1 441	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	1 002	-	1 002	-	-	-	-	126.8%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	1 002	-	1 002	-	-	-	-	126.8%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	65 000	-	-	65 000	25 000	25 000	15 401	2 702	15 401	2 702	-	-	23.7%	4.2%	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	65 000	-	-	65 000	25 000	25 000	15 401	2 702	15 401	2 702	-	-	23.7%	4.2%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 512	-	-	1 512	302	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 512	-	-	1 512	302	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 413	-	-	2 413	1 947	579	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	6 413	-	-	6 413	2 947	579	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	1 030	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-	-	2 000	1 030	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	81 156	-	-	81 156	31 510	27 020	15 401	3 704	15 401	3 704	-	-	20.5%	4.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	126 455	-	-	126 455	54 565	54 565	-	4 901	-	4 901	-	-	-	-	3.9%	-
Sub-Total Vote	126 455	-	-	126 455	54 565	54 565	-	4 901	-	4 901	-	-	-	-	3.9%	-
Sub-Total	126 455	-	-	126 455	54 565	54 565	-	4 901	-	4 901	-	-	-	-	3.9%	-
Total	207 611	-	-	207 611	86 075	81 585	15 401	8 605	15 401	8 605	-	-	7.6%	4.3%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)															
Summary by Provincial Departments	78 741	27 494	-	106 235	-	-	52 197	-	52 197	-	-	48.13%	0.00%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	9 667	-	-	9 667	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	39 185	8 656	-	47 841	-	-	33 323	-	33 323	-	0.00%	0.00%	6965.36%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	3 889	-	-	3 889	-	-	1 101	-	1 101	-	0.00%	0.00%	2831.06%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	26 000	300	-	26 300	-	-	1 941	-	1 941	-	0.00%	0.00%	738.02%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	18 538	-	18 538	-	-	15 832	-	15 832	-	0.00%	0.00%	8540.30%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	78 741	27 494	-	106 235	-	-	52 197	-	52 197	-	-	48.13%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Mkhambathini(KZN226)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	642	642	642	642	-	-	42.8%	42.8%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	642	642	642	642	-	-	42.8%	42.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	16	-	16	-	-	-	-	2.1%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	16	-	16	-	-	-	-	2.1%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-	-	7 000	2 000	2 000	-	1 400	-	1 400	-	-	-	-	20.0%	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	25 573	-	-	25 573	15 062	4 575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	32 573	-	-	32 573	17 062	6 575	-	1 400	-	1 400	-	-	-	-	20.0%	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	34 863	-	-	34 863	19 352	8 075	642	2 058	642	2 058	-	-	6.9%	22.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 258	-	-	10 258	4 630	4 630	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	10 258	-	-	10 258	4 630	4 630	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	10 258	-	-	10 258	4 630	4 630	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	45 121	-	-	45 121	23 982	12 705	642	2 058	642	2 058	-	-	3.3%	10.5%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Richmond(KZN227)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	113	165	113	165	-	-	7.5%	11.0%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	113	165	113	165	-	-	7.5%	11.0%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	1 500	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 122	-	-	3 122	2 894	1 754	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 122	-	-	7 122	4 394	2 754	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	9 412	-	-	9 412	6 684	4 254	113	165	113	165	-	-	1.8%	2.6%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 500	-	-	13 500	6 458	6 458	584	190	584	190	-	-	4.3%	1.4%
Sub-Total Vote	13 500	-	-	13 500	6 458	6 458	584	190	584	190	-	-	4.3%	1.4%
Sub-Total	13 500	-	-	13 500	6 458	6 458	584	190	584	190	-	-	4.3%	1.4%
Total	22 912	-	-	22 912	13 142	10 712	697	355	697	355	-	-	3.5%	1.8%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	224	130	-	354	-	-	17	-	17	-	-	4.80%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	144	-	-	144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	80	130	-	210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	17	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	224	130	-	354	-	-	17	-	17	-	-	4.80%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: uMgungundlovu(DC22)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	153	152	153	152	-	-	12.2%	12.1%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	153	152	153	152	-	-	12.2%	12.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	25 000	-	-	25 000	9 046	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	25 000	-	-	25 000	9 046	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	28 728	-	-	28 728	12 774	1 250	153	152	153	152	-	-	4.1%	4.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	85 850	-	-	85 850	36 294	36 294	9 944	10 638	9 944	10 638	-	-	11.6%	12.4%
Sub-Total Vote	85 850	-	-	85 850	36 294	36 294	9 944	10 638	9 944	10 638	-	-	11.6%	12.4%
Sub-Total	85 850	-	-	85 850	36 294	36 294	9 944	10 638	9 944	10 638	-	-	11.6%	12.4%
Total	114 578	-	-	114 578	49 068	37 544	10 097	10 790	10 097	10 790	-	-	11.3%	12.0%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)														
Summary by Provincial Departments	909	20 000	-	20 909	-	-	10 958	-	10 958	-	-	52.41%	0.00%	0.00%
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	49	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	909	20 000	-	20 909	-	-	10 909	-	10 909	-	0.00%	0.00%	5217.37%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	909	20 000	-	20 909	-	-	10 958	-	10 958	-	-	52.41%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Emnambithi/Ladysmith (KZN232)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	258	258	258	258	-	-	17.8%	17.8%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	12 000	-	-	12 000	6 700	6 700	516	2 403	516	2 403	-	-	4.3%	20.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	456	-	-	456	356	171	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	13 906	-	-	13 906	8 506	8 321	774	2 660	774	2 660	-	-	5.8%	19.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	17	34	17	34	-	-	2.2%	4.3%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	17	34	17	34	-	-	2.2%	4.3%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	15 000	-	-	15 000	5 000	-	-	1 123	-	1 123	-	-	-	-	7.5%	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	1 000	-	-	216	-	216	-	-	-	-	5.4%	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	19 000	-	-	19 000	6 000	-	-	1 339	-	1 339	-	-	-	-	7.0%	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 038	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 038	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	38 053	-	-	38 053	17 334	9 111	791	4 034	791	4 034	-	-	2.4%	12.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 356	-	-	25 356	11 585	11 585	1 791	2 617	1 791	2 617	-	-	7.1%	10.3%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	25 356	-	-	25 356	11 585	11 585	1 791	2 617	1 791	2 617	-	-	7.1%	10.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	25 356	-	-	25 356	11 585	11 585	1 791	2 617	1 791	2 617	-	-	7.1%	10.3%	-	-
Total	63 409	-	-	63 409	28 919	20 696	2 582	6 651	2 582	6 651	-	-	4.4%	11.4%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	15 948	18 574	-	34 522	-	-	12 318	-	12 318	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	35.68%	0.00%
Health	5 465	-	-	5 465	-	-	3 614	-	3 614	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	6612.99%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	8 746	574	-	9 320	-	-	7 212	-	7 212	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	7738.20%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 737	-	-	1 737	-	-	1 448	-	1 448	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	8336.21%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	18 000	-	18 000	-	-	44	-	44	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	24.44%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	15 948	18 574	-	34 522	-	-	12 318	-	12 318	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	35.68%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Indaka(KZN233)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	105	106	105	106	-	-	7.0%	7.1%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	105	106	105	106	-	-	7.0%	7.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-	-	7 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 000	-	-	7 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	9 290	-	-	9 290	3 290	2 500	105	106	105	106	-	-	1.1%	1.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 770	-	-	16 770	4 913	4 913	-	1 256	-	1 256	-	-	-	7.5%
Sub-Total Vote	16 770	-	-	16 770	4 913	4 913	-	1 256	-	1 256	-	-	-	7.5%
Sub-Total	16 770	-	-	16 770	4 913	4 913	-	1 256	-	1 256	-	-	-	7.5%
Total	26 060	-	-	26 060	8 203	7 413	105	1 362	105	1 362	-	-	0.4%	5.2%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)														
Summary by Provincial Departments	233	-	-	233	-	-	675	-	675	-	-	289.70%	0.00%	0.00%
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	675	-	675	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	233	-	-	233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	233	-	-	233	-	-	675	-	675	-	-	289.70%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Umtshezi(KZN234)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	418	419	418	419	-	-	28.8%	28.9%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	4 000	-	-	4 000	-	-	-	1 490	-	1 490	-	-	-	-	37.2%	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	1 000	-	-	1 000	600	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	6 450	-	-	6 450	2 050	1 650	418	1 908	418	1 908	-	-	7.7%	35.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 500	-	-	4 500	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-	-	4 500	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	11 740	-	-	11 740	3 840	1 650	418	1 908	418	1 908	-	-	3.9%	17.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 510	-	-	10 510	9 593	9 593	1 233	2 156	1 233	2 156	-	-	11.7%	20.5%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	10 510	-	-	10 510	9 593	9 593	1 233	2 156	1 233	2 156	-	-	11.7%	20.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	10 510	-	-	10 510	9 593	9 593	1 233	2 156	1 233	2 156	-	-	11.7%	20.5%	-	-
Total	22 250	-	-	22 250	13 433	11 243	1 651	4 064	1 651	4 064	-	-	7.8%	19.1%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	-	-	-	38 575	-	-	4 138	-	4 138	-	-	10.73%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	2 262	-	-	2 262	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	7 628	1 150	-	8 778	-	-	3 201	-	3 201	-	0.00%	0.00%	3646.62%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 315	-	-	1 315	-	-	937	-	937	-	0.00%	0.00%	7125.48%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	20 000	6 220	-	26 220	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	31 205	7 370	-	38 575	-	-	4 138	-	4 138	-	-	10.73%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Okhahlamba(KZN235)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	498	498	498	498	-	-	34.3%	34.3%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	498	498	498	498	-	-	34.3%	34.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 480	-	-	7 480	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	517	-	-	517	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 997	-	-	7 997	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 385	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	14 237	-	-	14 237	5 625	2 450	498	498	498	498	-	-	5.1%	5.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 153	-	-	19 153	4 119	4 119	11	3 968	11	3 968	-	-	0.1%	20.7%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	19 153	-	-	19 153	4 119	4 119	11	3 968	11	3 968	-	-	0.1%	20.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	19 153	-	-	19 153	4 119	4 119	11	3 968	11	3 968	-	-	0.1%	20.7%	-	-
Total	33 390	-	-	33 390	9 744	6 569	509	4 465	509	4 465	-	-	1.8%	15.5%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	-	-	-	5 017	-	-	-	-	2 245	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	44.75%	0.00%
Health	1 393	-	-	1 393	-	-	891	-	891	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	6396.27%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 954	-	-	1 954	-	-	187	-	187	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	957.01%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	503	-	-	503	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	1 167	-	-	1 167	-	-	1 167	-	1 167	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	5 017	-	-	5 017	-	-	2 245	-	2 245	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	44.75%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Imbabazane(KZN236)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	262	315	262	315	-	-	17.5%	21.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	262	315	262	315	-	-	17.5%	21.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 150	-	-	6 150	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	41 914	-	-	41 914	3 169	319	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	48 064	-	-	48 064	4 169	1 319	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	50 354	-	-	50 354	6 459	3 609	262	315	262	315	-	-	3.1%	3.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 281	-	-	17 281	8 718	8 718	1 889	2 014	1 889	2 014	-	-	10.9%	11.7%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	17 281	-	-	17 281	8 718	8 718	1 889	2 014	1 889	2 014	-	-	10.9%	11.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	17 281	-	-	17 281	8 718	8 718	1 889	2 014	1 889	2 014	-	-	10.9%	11.7%	-	-
Total	67 635	-	-	67 635	15 177	12 327	2 151	2 329	2 151	2 329	-	-	8.4%	9.1%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	2 137	12	-	2 149	-	-	1 110	-	1 110	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	51.65%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 808	12	-	1 820	-	-	1 110	-	1 110	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	6096.90%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	329	-	-	329	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	2 137	12	-	2 149	-	-	1 110	-	1 110	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	51.65%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Uthukela(DC23)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	460	460	460	460	-	-	36.8%	36.8%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	460	460	460	460	-	-	36.8%	36.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	347	-	347	-	-	-	-	43.9%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	347	-	347	-	-	-	-	43.9%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	11 153	-	-	11 153	3 728	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	11 153	-	-	11 153	3 728	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	18 430	-	-	18 430	6 212	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	18 430	-	-	18 430	6 212	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	33 311	-	-	33 311	13 668	2 040	460	807	460	807	-	-	12.3%	21.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	150 740	-	-	150 740	37 730	37 730	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	150 740	-	-	150 740	37 730	37 730	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	150 740	-	-	150 740	37 730	37 730	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	184 051	-	-	184 051	51 398	39 770	460	807	460	807	-	-	0.3%	0.5%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)															
Summary by Provincial Departments	6 488	2 100	-	8 588	-	-	5 424	-	5 424	-	-	63.16%	0.00%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	38	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 088	-	-	4 088	-	-	2 986	-	2 986	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	7304.31%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	2 400	2 100	-	4 500	-	-	2 400	-	2 400	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	5333.33%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	6 488	2 100	-	8 588	-	-	5 424	-	5 424	-	-	63.16%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Endumeni(K2N241)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	205	205	205	205	-	-	14.1%	14.2%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	205	205	205	205	-	-	14.1%	14.2%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-	-	5 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	7 240	-	-	7 240	4 240	3 450	205	205	205	205	-	-	2.8%	2.8%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 251	-	-	10 251	10 000	10 000	5 276	4 536	5 276	4 536	-	-	51.5%	44.2%
Sub-Total Vote	10 251	-	-	10 251	10 000	10 000	5 276	4 536	5 276	4 536	-	-	51.5%	44.2%
Sub-Total	10 251	-	-	10 251	10 000	10 000	5 276	4 536	5 276	4 536	-	-	51.5%	44.2%
Total	17 491	-	-	17 491	14 240	13 450	5 481	4 741	5 481	4 741	-	-	31.3%	27.1%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)														
Summary by Provincial Departments	6 175	1 425	-	7 600	-	-	8 447	-	8 447	-	-	111.14%	0.00%	0.00%
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 475	1 425	-	5 900	-	-	7 171	-	7 171	-	0.00%	0.00%	12154.24%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 700	-	-	1 700	-	-	1 276	-	1 276	-	0.00%	0.00%	7505.88%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	6 175	1 425	-	7 600	-	-	8 447	-	8 447	-	-	111.14%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Nquthu(KZN242)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12
R thousands															
National Treasury (Vote 10)															
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	469	468	469	468	-	-	31.3%	31.2%	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	469	468	469	468	-	-	31.3%	31.2%	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)															
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	70	-	70	-	-	-	8.8%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	70	-	70	-	-	-	8.8%	-
Transport (Vote 37)															
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)															
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)															
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 000	-	-	7 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 953	-	-	4 953	1 272	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	11 953	-	-	11 953	3 272	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)															
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)															
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)															
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	14 243	-	-	14 243	5 562	2 308	469	538	469	538	-	-	5.0%	5.8%	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)															
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 020	-	-	21 020	13 835	13 835	3 348	5 952	3 348	5 952	-	-	15.9%	28.3%	
Sub-Total Vote	21 020	-	-	21 020	13 835	13 835	3 348	5 952	3 348	5 952	-	-	15.9%	28.3%	-
Sub-Total	21 020	-	-	21 020	13 835	13 835	3 348	5 952	3 348	5 952	-	-	15.9%	28.3%	-
Total	35 263	-	-	35 263	19 397	16 143	3 817	6 489	3 817	6 489	-	-	12.6%	21.4%	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	3 534	2 002	-	5 536	-	-	6 960	-	6 960	-	-	-	125.72%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	2	-	2	-	-	5 872	-	5 872	-	0.00%	0.00%	2936000.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 367	-	-	2 367	-	-	1 088	-	1 088	-	0.00%	0.00%	4596.54%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	1 167	2 000	-	3 167	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	3 534	2 002	-	5 536	-	-	6 960	-	6 960	-	-	-	125.72%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Msinga(KZN244)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	95	296	95	296	-	-	6.6%	20.4%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	95	296	95	296	-	-	6.6%	20.4%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	215	-	215	-	-	-	27.2%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	215	-	215	-	-	-	27.2%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-	-	6 000	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	19 147	-	-	19 147	4 308	2 312	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	25 147	-	-	25 147	5 508	2 312	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	27 387	-	-	27 387	7 748	3 762	95	511	95	511	-	-	1.2%	6.2%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 981	-	-	21 981	13 431	13 431	442	442	442	442	-	-	2.0%	2.0%
Sub-Total Vote	21 981	-	-	21 981	13 431	13 431	442	442	442	442	-	-	2.0%	2.0%
Sub-Total	21 981	-	-	21 981	13 431	13 431	442	442	442	442	-	-	2.0%	2.0%
Total	49 368	-	-	49 368	21 179	17 193	537	953	537	953	-	-	1.8%	3.2%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umvoti(KZN245)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	513	512	513	512	-	-	35.4%	35.3%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	513	512	513	512	-	-	35.4%	35.3%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	1 200	-	469	-	469	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	569	-	-	569	374	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	569	-	-	569	374	1 238	-	469	-	469	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	6 809	-	-	6 809	5 374	2 688	513	982	513	982	-	-	22.9%	43.8%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 732	-	-	14 732	6 238	6 238	203	492	203	492	-	-	1.4%	3.3%
Sub-Total Vote	14 732	-	-	14 732	6 238	6 238	203	492	203	492	-	-	1.4%	3.3%
Sub-Total	14 732	-	-	14 732	6 238	6 238	203	492	203	492	-	-	1.4%	3.3%
Total	21 541	-	-	21 541	11 612	8 926	716	1 473	716	1 473	-	-	4.2%	8.7%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Umzinyathi(DC24)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	43	64	43	64	-	-	3.4%	5.1%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	43	64	43	64	-	-	3.4%	5.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	3 537	-	-	3 537	707	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 537	-	-	3 537	707	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	7 437	-	-	7 437	2 561	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 437	-	-	7 437	2 561	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	14 702	-	-	14 702	6 996	1 250	43	64	43	64	-	-	1.2%	1.7%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	161 942	-	-	161 942	36 784	36 784	9 287	11 302	9 287	11 302	-	-	5.7%	7.0%
Sub-Total Vote	161 942	-	-	161 942	36 784	36 784	9 287	11 302	9 287	11 302	-	-	5.7%	7.0%
Sub-Total	161 942	-	-	161 942	36 784	36 784	9 287	11 302	9 287	11 302	-	-	5.7%	7.0%
Total	176 644	-	-	176 644	43 780	38 034	9 330	11 366	9 330	11 366	-	-	5.6%	6.9%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department
R thousands													
Summary by Provincial Departments													
Education	219	-	-	219	-	-	240	-	240	-	-	109.59%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	21	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	219	-	-	219	-	-	219	-	219	-	-	10000.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	219	-	-	219	-	-	240	-	240	-	-	109.59%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Newcastle(KZN252)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	-	3 012	-	3 012	-	-	-	-	-	207.7%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	12 000	-	-	12 000	10 000	10 000	10 000	-	10 000	-	-	-	-	83.3%	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	200	-	-	200	100	2 730	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	13 650	-	-	13 650	11 550	14 180	10 000	3 012	10 000	3 012	-	-	-	74.3%	22.4%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	540	-	540	-	-	-	-	68.4%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	540	-	540	-	-	-	-	68.4%	
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	547	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	547	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	3 200	-	-	2 236	-	2 236	-	-	-	-	28.0%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	6 500	-	-	6 500	390	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	14 500	-	-	14 500	3 590	-	-	2 236	-	2 236	-	-	-	-	28.0%	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	12 910	-	-	12 910	12 910	-	-	20 947	-	20 947	-	-	-	-	162.3%	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	12 910	-	-	12 910	12 910	-	-	20 947	-	20 947	-	-	-	-	162.3%	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	42 816	-	-	42 816	29 387	14 180	10 000	26 736	10 000	26 736	-	-	-	28.4%	76.1%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	74 224	-	-	74 224	44 915	44 915	18 016	18 902	18 016	18 902	-	-	-	24.3%	25.5%	
Sub-Total Vote	74 224	-	-	74 224	44 915	44 915	18 016	18 902	18 016	18 902	-	-	-	24.3%	25.5%	
Sub-Total	74 224	-	-	74 224	44 915	44 915	18 016	18 902	18 016	18 902	-	-	-	24.3%	25.5%	
Total	117 040	-	-	117 040	74 302	59 095	28 016	45 637	28 016	45 637	-	-	-	25.6%	41.7%	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	1 265	-	-	1 265	-	-	722	-	722	-	0.00%	0.00%	5707.51%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 784	-	-	3 784	-	-	2 224	-	2 224	-	0.00%	0.00%	6004.32%	0.00%	
Agriculture	415	-	-	415	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 783	-	-	2 783	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	2 500	-	2 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	8 167	2 500	-	10 667	-	-	2 946	-	2 946	-	-	-	27.62%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: eMahlangueni(KZN253)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	168	233	168	233	-	-	11.2%	15.6%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	168	233	168	233	-	-	11.2%	15.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	17	-	17	-	-	-	2.1%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	17	-	17	-	-	-	2.1%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 290	-	-	2 290	2 290	1 500	168	250	168	250	-	-	7.3%	10.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 624	-	-	8 624	4 759	4 759	2 057	3 538	2 057	3 538	-	-	23.9%	41.0%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	8 624	-	-	8 624	4 759	4 759	2 057	3 538	2 057	3 538	-	-	23.9%	41.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	8 624	-	-	8 624	4 759	4 759	2 057	3 538	2 057	3 538	-	-	23.9%	41.0%	-	-
Total	10 914	-	-	10 914	7 049	6 259	2 225	3 789	2 225	3 789	-	-	20.4%	34.7%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	686	103	-	789	-	-	1 037	-	1 037	-	-	131.43%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	517	103	-	620	-	-	784	-	784	-	-	12645.16%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	169	-	-	169	-	-	253	-	253	-	-	14970.41%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	686	103	-	789	-	-	1 037	-	1 037	-	-	131.43%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Dannhauser(KZN254)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	303	720	303	720	-	-	24.2%	57.6%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	303	720	303	720	-	-	24.2%	57.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	586	-	586	-	-	-	74.1%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	586	-	586	-	-	-	74.1%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	1 000	1 000	-	742	-	742	-	-	-	9.3%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	8 000	-	-	8 000	1 000	1 000	-	742	-	742	-	-	-	9.3%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 535	1 855	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 535	1 855	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	14 040	-	-	14 040	5 575	4 105	303	2 048	303	2 048	-	-	3.0%	20.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 337	-	-	15 337	7 920	7 920	3 751	3 979	3 751	3 979	-	-	24.5%	25.9%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	15 337	-	-	15 337	7 920	7 920	3 751	3 979	3 751	3 979	-	-	24.5%	25.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	15 337	-	-	15 337	7 920	7 920	3 751	3 979	3 751	3 979	-	-	24.5%	25.9%	-	-
Total	29 377	-	-	29 377	13 495	12 025	4 054	6 027	4 054	6 027	-	-	16.0%	23.7%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	4 010	-	-	4 010	-	-	842	-	842	-	-	21.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	672	-	-	672	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 101	-	-	3 101	-	-	605	-	605	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	1990.98%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	237	-	-	237	-	-	237	-	237	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	4 010	-	-	4 010	-	-	842	-	842	-	-	21.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Amajuba(DC25)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	432	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	432	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	22 871	-	-	22 871	7 873	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	22 871	-	-	22 871	7 873	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	27 565	-	-	27 565	12 033	2 040	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	41 211	-	-	41 211	10 701	10 701	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	41 211	-	-	41 211	10 701	10 701	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	41 211	-	-	41 211	10 701	10 701	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	41 211	-	-	41 211	10 701	10 701	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	68 776	-	-	68 776	22 734	12 741	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: eDumbe(KZN261)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	419	434	419	434	-	-	28.9%	29.9%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	419	434	419	434	-	-	28.9%	29.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	192	-	192	-	-	-	-	24.4%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	192	-	192	-	-	-	-	24.4%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	135	-	-	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	135	-	-	135	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 732	-	-	2 732	2 240	2 240	419	627	419	627	-	-	18.7%	28.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 746	-	-	12 746	6 034	6 034	2 353	2 542	2 353	2 542	-	-	18.5%	19.9%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	12 746	-	-	12 746	6 034	6 034	2 353	2 542	2 353	2 542	-	-	18.5%	19.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	12 746	-	-	12 746	6 034	6 034	2 353	2 542	2 353	2 542	-	-	18.5%	19.9%	-	-
Total	15 478	-	-	15 478	8 274	8 274	2 772	3 168	2 772	3 168	-	-	18.5%	21.1%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: uPhongolo(KZN262)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	116	190	116	190	-	-	8.0%	13.1%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	116	190	116	190	-	-	8.0%	13.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	51	-	-	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	8 051	-	-	8 051	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	10 858	-	-	10 858	3 450	1 450	116	190	116	190	-	-	1.1%	1.8%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 793	-	-	16 793	7 255	7 255	2 152	2 063	2 152	2 063	-	-	12.8%	12.3%
Sub-Total Vote	16 793	-	-	16 793	7 255	7 255	2 152	2 063	2 152	2 063	-	-	12.8%	12.3%
Sub-Total	16 793	-	-	16 793	7 255	7 255	2 152	2 063	2 152	2 063	-	-	12.8%	12.3%
Total	27 651	-	-	27 651	10 705	8 705	2 268	2 253	2 268	2 253	-	-	8.3%	8.3%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	1 244	3 600	-	4 844	-	-	600	-	600	-	-	12.39%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	746	-	-	746	-	-	102	-	102	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	1367.29%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	498	-	-	498	-	-	498	-	498	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	3 600	-	3 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	1 244	3 600	-	4 844	-	-	600	-	600	-	-	12.39%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Abaqulusi(K2N263)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	266	266	266	266	-	-	18.3%	18.4%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	266	266	266	266	-	-	18.3%	18.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	24	-	24	-	-	-	-	2.4%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	24	-	24	-	-	-	-	2.4%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	13 773	-	-	13 773	4 000	-	-	743	-	743	-	-	-	-	5.4%	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	428	-	-	428	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	14 201	-	-	14 201	4 000	-	-	743	-	743	-	-	-	-	5.4%	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	17 008	-	-	17 008	6 450	2 450	266	1 033	266	1 033	-	-	1.6%	6.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 975	-	-	20 975	9 443	9 443	984	1 487	984	1 487	-	-	4.7%	7.1%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	20 975	-	-	20 975	9 443	9 443	984	1 487	984	1 487	-	-	4.7%	7.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	20 975	-	-	20 975	9 443	9 443	984	1 487	984	1 487	-	-	4.7%	7.1%	-	-
Total	37 983	-	-	37 983	15 893	11 893	1 250	2 520	1 250	2 520	-	-	3.4%	6.8%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	648	-	-	648	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 493	330	-	1 823	-	-	1 766	-	1 766	-	0.00%	0.00%	968.33%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 543	-	-	1 543	-	-	1 175	-	1 175	-	0.00%	0.00%	7615.04%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	13 500	-	-	13 500	-	-	3 500	-	3 500	-	0.00%	0.00%	2592.59%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	17 184	330	-	17 514	-	-	6 441	-	6 441	-	0.00%	0.00%	36.78%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Nongoma(KZN265)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	322	322	322	322	-	-	22.2%	22.2%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	10 000	-	-	10 000	5 000	5 000	-	11 527	-	11 527	-	-	-	-	115.3%	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	11 450	-	-	11 450	6 450	6 450	322	11 848	322	11 848	-	-	2.8%	103.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	361	-	361	-	-	-	45.6%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	361	-	361	-	-	-	45.6%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	23 886	-	-	23 886	3 085	657	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	23 886	-	-	23 886	3 085	657	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 650	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 650	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	40 483	-	-	40 483	12 975	7 897	322	12 209	322	12 209	-	-	2.6%	99.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 868	-	-	20 868	14 409	14 409	2 495	4 047	2 495	4 047	-	-	12.0%	19.4%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	20 868	-	-	20 868	14 409	14 409	2 495	4 047	2 495	4 047	-	-	12.0%	19.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	20 868	-	-	20 868	14 409	14 409	2 495	4 047	2 495	4 047	-	-	12.0%	19.4%	-	-
Total	61 351	-	-	61 351	27 384	22 306	2 817	16 256	2 817	16 256	-	-	8.5%	49.1%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Ulundi(KZN266)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	73	133	73	133	-	-	5.0%	9.2%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	73	133	73	133	-	-	5.0%	9.2%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	-	-	175	-	175	-	-	-	17.5%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	-	-	175	-	175	-	-	-	17.5%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5 794	-	-	5 794	3 400	1 995	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	13 794	-	-	13 794	6 400	4 995	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	16 244	-	-	16 244	8 850	6 445	73	308	73	308	-	-	0.7%	2.9%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 011	-	-	22 011	7 518	7 518	2 655	7 590	2 655	7 590	-	-	12.1%	34.5%
Sub-Total Vote	22 011	-	-	22 011	7 518	7 518	2 655	7 590	2 655	7 590	-	-	12.1%	34.5%
Sub-Total	22 011	-	-	22 011	7 518	7 518	2 655	7 590	2 655	7 590	-	-	12.1%	34.5%
Total	38 255	-	-	38 255	16 368	13 963	2 728	7 899	2 728	7 899	-	-	8.4%	24.3%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	8 223	10 619	-	18 842	-	-	444	-	444	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	7 645	619	-	8 264	-	-	124	-	124	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	150.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	578	-	-	578	-	-	320	-	320	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	5536.33%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	10 000	-	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	8 223	10 619	-	18 842	-	-	444	-	444	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Zululand(DC26)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	158	158	158	158	-	-	12.6%	12.7%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	158	158	158	158	-	-	12.6%	12.7%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	418	-	418	-	-	-	41.8%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	418	-	418	-	-	-	41.8%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 217	-	-	1 217	301	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 217	-	-	1 217	301	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	60 000	-	-	60 000	22 971	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	60 000	-	-	60 000	22 971	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	65 155	-	-	65 155	27 210	2 250	158	577	158	577	-	-	4.0%	14.7%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	227 100	-	-	227 100	52 996	52 996	23 662	23 662	23 662	23 662	-	-	10.4%	10.4%
Sub-Total Vote	227 100	-	-	227 100	52 996	52 996	23 662	23 662	23 662	23 662	-	-	10.4%	10.4%
Sub-Total	227 100	-	-	227 100	52 996	52 996	23 662	23 662	23 662	23 662	-	-	10.4%	10.4%
Total	292 255	-	-	292 255	80 206	55 246	23 820	24 239	23 820	24 239	-	-	10.3%	10.5%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities
R thousands												
Summary by Provincial Departments												
Education	-	14 000	-	14 000	-	-	7 539	-	7 539	-	-	53.85%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	-	57	-	-	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	7 482	-	7 482	-	-	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	14 000	-	14 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	-	14 000	-	14 000	-	-	7 539	-	7 539	-	-	53.85%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Umhlabuyalingana(KZN271)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	452	452	452	452	-	-	31.2%	31.2%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	452	452	452	452	-	-	31.2%	31.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	248	-	248	-	-	-	-	31.4%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	248	-	248	-	-	-	-	31.4%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	1 000	-	-	110	-	110	-	-	-	-	1.4%	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	8 000	-	-	8 000	1 000	-	-	110	-	110	-	-	-	-	1.4%	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	1 885	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	1 885	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	14 240	-	-	14 240	5 125	1 450	452	811	452	811	-	-	4.4%	7.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 908	-	-	19 908	4 500	4 500	2 819	2 156	2 819	2 156	-	-	14.2%	10.8%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	19 908	-	-	19 908	4 500	4 500	2 819	2 156	2 819	2 156	-	-	14.2%	10.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	19 908	-	-	19 908	4 500	4 500	2 819	2 156	2 819	2 156	-	-	14.2%	10.8%	-	-
Total	34 148	-	-	34 148	9 625	5 950	3 271	2 966	3 271	2 966	-	-	10.8%	9.8%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	2 867	1 000	-	3 867	-	-	3 409	-	3 409	-	-	88.16%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Developments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	560	-	-	560	-	-	3 409	-	3 409	-	-	60875.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 683	-	-	1 683	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	644	1 000	-	1 644	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	2 867	1 000	-	3 867	-	-	3 409	-	3 409	-	-	88.16%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Jozini(KZN272)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	190	191	190	191	-	-	13.1%	13.1%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	190	191	190	191	-	-	13.1%	13.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	75	-	75	-	-	-	9.5%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	75	-	75	-	-	-	9.5%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	2 000	-	-	792	-	792	-	-	-	9.9%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	262	-	-	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	8 262	-	-	8 262	2 000	-	-	792	-	792	-	-	-	9.9%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 285	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	14 502	-	-	14 502	6 525	1 450	190	1 057	190	1 057	-	-	1.9%	10.3%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 172	-	-	24 172	12 317	12 317	263	7 005	263	7 005	-	-	1.1%	29.0%
Sub-Total Vote	24 172	-	-	24 172	12 317	12 317	263	7 005	263	7 005	-	-	1.1%	29.0%
Sub-Total	24 172	-	-	24 172	12 317	12 317	263	7 005	263	7 005	-	-	1.1%	29.0%
Total	38 674	-	-	38 674	18 842	13 767	453	8 062	453	8 062	-	-	1.3%	23.4%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)														
Summary by Provincial Departments	4 347	2 102	-	6 449	-	-	400	-	400	-	-	6.20%	0.00%	-
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 707	2 102	-	4 809	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	996	-	-	996	-	-	400	-	400	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	4016.06%
Housing and Local Government	644	-	-	644	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	4 347	2 102	-	6 449	-	-	400	-	400	-	-	6.20%	0.00%	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: The Big 5 False Bay(KZN273)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	470	539	470	539	-	-	32.4%	37.2%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	470	539	470	539	-	-	32.4%	37.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	110	-	110	-	-	-	-	13.9%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	110	-	110	-	-	-	-	13.9%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-	-	6 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	6 000	-	-	6 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	8 240	-	-	8 240	3 240	2 450	470	648	470	648	-	-	5.7%	7.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 234	-	-	9 234	3 671	3 671	-	2 798	-	2 798	-	-	-	30.3%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	9 234	-	-	9 234	3 671	3 671	-	2 798	-	2 798	-	-	-	30.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	9 234	-	-	9 234	3 671	3 671	-	2 798	-	2 798	-	-	-	30.3%	-	-
Total	17 474	-	-	17 474	6 911	6 121	470	3 447	470	3 447	-	-	2.7%	19.7%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Hlabisa(KZN274)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	504	338	504	338	-	-	34.8%	23.3%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	504	338	504	338	-	-	34.8%	23.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	397	-	397	-	-	-	-	-	50.2%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	397	-	397	-	-	-	-	-	50.2%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 000	-	-	12 000	1 000	-	-	1 073	-	1 073	-	-	-	-	-	8.9%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	12 000	-	-	12 000	1 000	-	-	1 073	-	1 073	-	-	-	-	-	8.9%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 050	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	18 240	-	-	18 240	5 290	1 450	504	1 808	504	1 808	-	-	3.5%	12.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 822	-	-	9 822	4 129	4 129	-	165	-	165	-	-	-	-	-	1.7%
Sub-Total Vote	9 822	-	-	9 822	4 129	4 129	-	165	-	165	-	-	-	-	-	1.7%
Sub-Total	9 822	-	-	9 822	4 129	4 129	-	165	-	165	-	-	-	-	-	1.7%
Total	28 062	-	-	28 062	9 419	5 579	504	1 973	504	1 973	-	-	2.1%	8.2%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Mubabata(KZN275)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	503	503	503	503	-	-	40.2%	40.3%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	503	503	503	503	-	-	40.2%	40.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	23 037	-	-	23 037	5 159	3 512	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	23 037	-	-	23 037	5 159	3 512	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	25 077	-	-	25 077	7 199	4 762	503	503	503	503	-	-	24.7%	24.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 195	-	-	17 195	9 666	9 666	3 180	8 504	3 180	8 504	-	-	18.5%	49.5%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	17 195	-	-	17 195	9 666	9 666	3 180	8 504	3 180	8 504	-	-	18.5%	49.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	17 195	-	-	17 195	9 666	9 666	3 180	8 504	3 180	8 504	-	-	18.5%	49.5%	-	-
Total	42 272	-	-	42 272	16 865	14 428	3 683	9 007	3 683	9 007	-	-	19.1%	46.8%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	5 354	283	-	5 637	-	-	435	-	435	-	-	7.72%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	902	283	-	1 085	-	-	233	-	233	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	2147.47%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	3 909	-	-	3 909	-	-	202	-	202	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	516.76%	
Housing and Local Government	643	-	-	643	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	5 354	283	-	5 637	-	-	435	-	435	-	-	7.72%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Umkhanyakude(DC27)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	98	131	98	131	-	-	7.8%	10.5%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	98	131	98	131	-	-	7.8%	10.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	227	-	227	-	-	-	-	28.7%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	227	-	227	-	-	-	-	28.7%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	17 369	-	-	17 369	4 313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	17 369	-	-	17 369	4 313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	101 000	-	-	101 000	35 271	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	101 000	-	-	101 000	35 271	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	122 097	-	-	122 097	43 312	1 250	98	358	98	358	-	-	2.6%	9.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	186 942	-	-	186 942	17 911	17 911	10 870	19 727	10 870	19 727	-	-	5.8%	10.6%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	186 942	-	-	186 942	17 911	17 911	10 870	19 727	10 870	19 727	-	-	5.8%	10.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	186 942	-	-	186 942	17 911	17 911	10 870	19 727	10 870	19 727	-	-	5.8%	10.6%	-	-
Total	309 039	-	-	309 039	61 223	19 161	10 968	20 086	10 968	20 086	-	-	5.8%	10.5%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	649	1 000	-	1 649	-	-	2 560	-	2 560	-	-	155.25%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	-	51	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	860	-	860	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	649	1 000	-	1 649	-	-	1 649	-	1 649	-	-	10000.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	649	1 000	-	1 649	-	-	2 560	-	2 560	-	-	155.25%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Mfolozo(KZN281)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	230	274	230	274	-	-	15.9%	18.9%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	230	274	230	274	-	-	15.9%	18.9%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	136	-	136	-	-	-	17.2%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	136	-	136	-	-	-	17.2%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	672	-	-	672	394	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	672	-	-	672	394	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 912	-	-	2 912	2 634	2 280	230	410	230	410	-	-	10.3%	18.3%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 475	-	-	14 475	6 126	6 126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	14 475	-	-	14 475	6 126	6 126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	14 475	-	-	14 475	6 126	6 126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	17 387	-	-	17 387	8 760	8 406	230	410	230	410	-	-	1.4%	2.5%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department
R thousands													
Summary by Provincial Departments													
Education	272	3 507	-	3 779	-	-	6 716	-	6 716	-	-	177.72%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	103	7	-	110	-	-	3 047	-	3 047	-	0.00%	0.00%	277000.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	169	-	-	169	-	-	169	-	169	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	3 500	-	3 500	-	-	3 500	-	3 500	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	272	3 507	-	3 779	-	-	6 716	-	6 716	-	-	177.72%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: uMhlatshuze(KZN282)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	463	463	463	463	-	-	31.9%	31.9%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	463	463	463	463	-	-	31.9%	31.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	61	-	61	-	-	-	-	7.7%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	61	-	61	-	-	-	-	7.7%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	10 616	-	-	10 616	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	10 616	-	-	10 616	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	16 856	-	-	16 856	4 390	1 450	463	524	463	524	-	-	20.7%	23.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	71 404	-	-	71 404	24 500	24 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	71 404	-	-	71 404	24 500	24 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	71 404	-	-	71 404	24 500	24 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	88 260	-	-	88 260	28 890	25 950	463	524	463	524	-	-	0.6%	0.7%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

In the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Ntambanana(KZN283)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	527	526	527	526	-	-	36.3%	36.3%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	527	526	527	526	-	-	36.3%	36.3%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	177	-	177	-	-	-	22.3%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	177	-	177	-	-	-	22.3%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	16 000	-	-	16 000	7 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	16 000	-	-	16 000	7 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	18 240	-	-	18 240	9 240	1 450	527	703	527	703	-	-	2.9%	3.9%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 193	-	-	10 193	6 342	6 342	902	1 069	902	1 069	-	-	8.8%	10.5%
Sub-Total Vote	10 193	-	-	10 193	6 342	6 342	902	1 069	902	1 069	-	-	8.8%	10.5%
Sub-Total	10 193	-	-	10 193	6 342	6 342	902	1 069	902	1 069	-	-	8.8%	10.5%
Total	28 433	-	-	28 433	15 582	7 792	1 429	1 771	1 429	1 771	-	-	5.0%	6.2%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)														
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 016	70	-	2 086	-	-	1 183	-	1 183	-	-	56.71%	0.00%	0.00%
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	486	76	-	536	-	-	16	-	16	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	298.51%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	383	-	-	383	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	1 167	-	-	1 167	-	-	1 167	-	1 167	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	2 016	70	-	2 086	-	-	1 183	-	1 183	-	-	56.71%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: uMlalazi(KZN284)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	309	309	309	309	-	-	21.3%	21.3%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	309	309	309	309	-	-	21.3%	21.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	39	52	39	52	-	-	4.9%	6.5%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	39	52	39	52	-	-	4.9%	6.5%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	660	-	-	660	660	660	-	922	-	922	-	-	-	-	139.6%	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	49 773	-	-	49 773	24 201	13 480	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	50 433	-	-	50 433	24 861	14 140	-	922	-	922	-	-	-	-	139.6%	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	3 350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-	-	5 000	3 350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	57 673	-	-	57 673	30 451	16 380	348	1 282	348	1 282	-	-	12.0%	44.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 284	-	-	22 284	4 316	4 316	2 286	2 376	2 286	2 376	-	-	10.3%	10.7%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	22 284	-	-	22 284	4 316	4 316	2 286	2 376	2 286	2 376	-	-	10.3%	10.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	22 284	-	-	22 284	4 316	4 316	2 286	2 376	2 286	2 376	-	-	10.3%	10.7%	-	-
Total	79 957	-	-	79 957	34 767	20 696	2 634	3 658	2 634	3 658	-	-	10.5%	14.5%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Mhonzjaneni(KZN285)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	247	247	247	247	-	-	17.0%	17.1%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	247	247	247	247	-	-	17.0%	17.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	233	315	233	315	-	-	29.5%	39.9%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	233	315	233	315	-	-	29.5%	39.9%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	3 000	-	-	216	-	216	-	-	-	-	2.2%	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	10 000	-	-	10 000	3 000	-	-	216	-	216	-	-	-	-	2.2%	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	12 240	-	-	12 240	5 240	2 240	480	778	480	778	-	-	3.9%	6.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 761	-	-	10 761	3 832	3 832	408	358	408	358	-	-	3.8%	3.3%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	10 761	-	-	10 761	3 832	3 832	408	358	408	358	-	-	3.8%	3.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	10 761	-	-	10 761	3 832	3 832	408	358	408	358	-	-	3.8%	3.3%	-	-
Total	23 001	-	-	23 001	9 072	6 072	888	1 136	888	1 136	-	-	3.9%	4.9%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Nkandla(KZN286)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	822	822	822	822	-	-	54.8%	54.8%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	822	822	822	822	-	-	54.8%	54.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	37	-	37	-	-	-	-	4.7%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	37	-	37	-	-	-	-	4.7%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 000	-	-	12 000	1 200	-	-	81	-	81	-	-	-	-	0.7%	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	298	-	-	298	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	12 298	-	-	12 298	1 200	-	-	81	-	81	-	-	-	-	0.7%	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	3 450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-	-	5 000	3 450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	19 588	-	-	19 588	6 940	1 500	822	939	822	939	-	-	5.8%	6.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 887	-	-	17 887	6 872	6 872	171	2 467	171	2 467	-	-	1.0%	13.8%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	17 887	-	-	17 887	6 872	6 872	171	2 467	171	2 467	-	-	1.0%	13.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	17 887	-	-	17 887	6 872	6 872	171	2 467	171	2 467	-	-	1.0%	13.8%	-	-
Total	37 475	-	-	37 475	13 812	8 372	993	3 406	993	3 406	-	-	3.1%	10.6%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	3 527	-	-	3 527	-	-	739	-	739	-	-	20.95%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	486	-	-	486	-	-	214	-	214	-	-	43.82%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 418	-	-	2 418	-	-	525	-	525	-	-	21.71%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	643	-	-	643	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	3 527	-	-	3 527	-	-	739	-	739	-	-	20.95%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: uThungulu(DC28)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	139	140	139	140	-	-	11.1%	11.2%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	139	140	139	140	-	-	11.1%	11.2%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	4 868	-	-	4 868	1 477	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 868	-	-	4 868	1 477	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	33 999	-	-	33 999	14 336	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	33 999	-	-	33 999	14 336	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	42 595	-	-	42 595	19 541	2 040	139	140	139	140	-	-	3.7%	3.7%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	160 933	-	-	160 933	56 930	56 930	11 376	42 879	11 376	42 879	-	-	7.1%	26.6%
Sub-Total Vote	160 933	-	-	160 933	56 930	56 930	11 376	42 879	11 376	42 879	-	-	7.1%	26.6%
Sub-Total	160 933	-	-	160 933	56 930	56 930	11 376	42 879	11 376	42 879	-	-	7.1%	26.6%
Total	203 527	-	-	203 527	76 471	58 970	11 515	43 019	11 515	43 019	-	-	7.0%	26.1%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)														
Summary by Provincial Departments	329	-	-	329	-	-	1 490	-	1 490	-	-	452.89%	-	0.00%
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	30	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 131	-	1 131	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	329	-	-	329	-	-	329	-	329	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	329	-	-	329	-	-	1 490	-	1 490	-	-	452.89%	-	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Mandeni(KZN291)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	493	493	493	493	-	-	34.0%	34.0%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	12 000	-	-	12 000	3 600	12 000	4 190	7 007	4 190	7 007	-	-	34.9%	58.4%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	2 800	-	-	2 800	1 825	180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	16 250	-	-	16 250	6 875	13 630	4 683	7 500	4 683	7 500	-	-	34.8%	55.8%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	790	790	790	-	438	-	438	-	-	-	55.4%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	438	-	438	-	-	-	55.4%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	17 040	-	-	17 040	7 665	14 420	4 683	7 938	4 683	7 938	-	-	32.9%	55.7%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 152	-	-	21 152	7 831	7 831	1 703	2 395	1 703	2 395	-	-	8.1%	11.3%
Sub-Total Vote	21 152	-	-	21 152	7 831	7 831	1 703	2 395	1 703	2 395	-	-	8.1%	11.3%
Sub-Total	21 152	-	-	21 152	7 831	7 831	1 703	2 395	1 703	2 395	-	-	8.1%	11.3%
Total	38 192	-	-	38 192	15 496	22 251	6 386	10 333	6 386	10 333	-	-	18.0%	29.2%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	5 612	138	-	5 750	-	-	3 088	-	3 088	-	-	-	53.70%	0.00%
Health	1 128	-	-	1 128	-	-	262	-	262	-	-	-	232.70%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 771	138	-	3 909	-	-	2 263	-	2 263	-	-	-	578.20%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	713	-	-	713	-	-	563	-	563	-	-	-	786.21%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	5 612	138	-	5 750	-	-	3 088	-	3 088	-	-	-	53.70%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: KwaDukuza(KZN292)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	289	289	289	289	-	-	19.9%	19.9%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	15 000	-	-	15 000	8 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	5 000	-	-	5 000	2 462	228	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	21 450	-	-	21 450	13 012	1 678	289	289	289	289	-	-	1.8%	1.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 411	-	-	1 411	815	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 411	-	-	3 411	1 315	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	25 651	-	-	25 651	15 117	1 763	289	289	289	289	-	-	1.5%	1.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28 975	-	-	28 975	8 809	8 809	1 850	5 280	1 850	5 280	-	-	6.4%	18.2%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	28 975	-	-	28 975	8 809	8 809	1 850	5 280	1 850	5 280	-	-	6.4%	18.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	28 975	-	-	28 975	8 809	8 809	1 850	5 280	1 850	5 280	-	-	6.4%	18.2%	-	-
Total	54 626	-	-	54 626	23 926	10 572	2 139	5 568	2 139	5 568	-	-	4.4%	11.5%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	-	-	-	16 600	-	-	7 696	-	7 696	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	46.36%	0.00%
Health	4 589	-	-	4 589	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	9 349	-	-	9 349	-	-	5 211	-	5 211	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	573.86%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 497	-	-	1 497	-	-	1 320	-	1 320	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	8817.64%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	1 165	-	-	1 165	-	-	1 165	-	1 165	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	16 600	-	-	16 600	-	-	7 696	-	7 696	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	46.36%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Ndwedwe(KZN293)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	164	163	164	163	-	-	11.3%	11.3%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	10 000	-	-	10 000	6 000	6 000	-	1 360	-	1 360	-	-	-	-	-	13.6%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	2 500	-	-	2 500	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	13 950	-	-	13 950	8 959	7 450	164	1 523	164	1 523	-	-	1.4%	13.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	16	16	16	16	-	-	2.0%	2.1%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	16	16	16	16	-	-	2.0%	2.1%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	55 332	-	-	55 332	47 101	34 148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	55 332	-	-	55 332	47 101	34 148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 500	-	-	4 500	2 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 500	-	-	4 500	2 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	74 572	-	-	74 572	59 350	42 388	180	1 539	180	1 539	-	-	1.5%	12.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 194	-	-	20 194	8 139	8 139	5 457	4 982	5 457	4 982	-	-	27.0%	24.7%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	20 194	-	-	20 194	8 139	8 139	5 457	4 982	5 457	4 982	-	-	27.0%	24.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	20 194	-	-	20 194	8 139	8 139	5 457	4 982	5 457	4 982	-	-	27.0%	24.7%	-	-
Total	94 766	-	-	94 766	67 489	50 527	5 637	6 521	5 637	6 521	-	-	17.4%	20.1%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Maphumulo(KZN294)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	302	302	302	302	-	-	20.8%	20.8%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	302	302	302	302	-	-	20.8%	20.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	44	-	44	-	-	-	-	5.6%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	44	-	44	-	-	-	-	5.6%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 234	-	-	4 234	1 922	577	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	14 234	-	-	14 234	2 922	1 577	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	16 474	-	-	16 474	5 162	3 027	302	346	302	346	-	-	2.5%	2.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 881	-	-	16 881	8 877	8 877	-	1 751	-	1 751	-	-	-	10.4%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	16 881	-	-	16 881	8 877	8 877	-	1 751	-	1 751	-	-	-	10.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	16 881	-	-	16 881	8 877	8 877	-	1 751	-	1 751	-	-	-	10.4%	-	-
Total	33 355	-	-	33 355	14 039	11 904	302	2 097	302	2 097	-	-	1.0%	7.2%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: iLembe(DC29)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	521	521	521	521	-	-	41.7%	41.7%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	521	521	521	521	-	-	41.7%	41.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	134	-	134	-	-	-	-	17.0%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	134	-	134	-	-	-	-	17.0%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	7 067	-	-	7 067	1 823	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 067	-	-	7 067	1 823	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	17 663	-	-	17 663	8 030	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	17 663	-	-	17 663	8 030	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	28 458	-	-	28 458	13 581	1 250	521	656	521	656	-	-	14.0%	17.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	147 801	-	-	147 801	49 120	49 120	-	18 109	-	18 109	-	-	-	-	12.3%	-
Sub-Total Vote	147 801	-	-	147 801	49 120	49 120	-	18 109	-	18 109	-	-	-	-	12.3%	-
Sub-Total	147 801	-	-	147 801	49 120	49 120	-	18 109	-	18 109	-	-	-	-	12.3%	-
Total	176 259	-	-	176 259	62 701	50 370	521	18 764	521	18 764	-	-	0.3%	12.4%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	-	4 000	-	4 000	-	-	22	-	22	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	22	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	4 000	-	4 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	-	4 000	-	4 000	-	-	22	-	22	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.55%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Ingwe(KZN431)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	164	118	164	118	-	-	11.3%	8.1%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	164	118	164	118	-	-	11.3%	8.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	31	368	31	368	-	-	3.9%	46.6%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	31	368	31	368	-	-	3.9%	46.6%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-	-	6 000	1 500	-	-	821	-	821	-	-	-	-	13.7%	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	894	-	-	894	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	6 894	-	-	6 894	1 500	-	-	821	-	821	-	-	-	13.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 400	3 502	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 400	3 502	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	13 134	-	-	13 134	6 140	5 742	195	1 307	195	1 307	-	-	2.4%	15.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 569	-	-	16 569	2 485	2 485	-	2 590	-	2 590	-	-	-	15.6%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	16 569	-	-	16 569	2 485	2 485	-	2 590	-	2 590	-	-	-	15.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	16 569	-	-	16 569	2 485	2 485	-	2 590	-	2 590	-	-	-	15.6%	-	-
Total	29 703	-	-	29 703	8 625	8 227	195	3 896	195	3 896	-	-	0.8%	15.7%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	668	10 000	-	10 668	-	-	735	-	735	-	-	6.89%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	81	-	-	81	-	-	276	-	276	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	30328.67%
Agriculture	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	477	-	-	477	-	-	459	-	459	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	9622.64%
Housing and Local Government	-	10 000	-	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	668	10 000	-	10 668	-	-	735	-	735	-	-	6.89%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Kwa Sani(KZN432)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	324	324	324	324	-	-	21.6%	21.6%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	324	324	324	324	-	-	21.6%	21.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	434	-	434	-	-	-	-	55.0%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	434	-	434	-	-	-	-	55.0%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7 364	-	-	7 364	5 266	3 328	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 364	-	-	7 364	5 266	3 328	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	9 654	-	-	9 654	7 556	4 828	324	758	324	758	-	-	14.1%	33.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 887	-	-	7 887	4 065	4 065	-	790	-	790	-	-	-	-	10.0%	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 887	-	-	7 887	4 065	4 065	-	790	-	790	-	-	-	-	10.0%	-
Sub-Total	7 887	-	-	7 887	4 065	4 065	-	790	-	790	-	-	-	-	10.0%	-
Total	17 541	-	-	17 541	11 621	8 893	324	1 548	324	1 548	-	-	3.2%	15.2%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Greater Kokstad(K2N433)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 207	1 207	1 207	1 207	-	-	96.6%	96.6%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 207	1 207	1 207	1 207	-	-	96.6%	96.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	15	15	15	15	-	-	-	-	1.9%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	15	15	15	15	-	-	-	-	1.9%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9 239	-	-	9 239	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	9 239	-	-	9 239	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	11 636	-	-	11 636	2 040	2 040	1 207	1 222	1 207	1 222	-	-	59.2%	59.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 927	-	-	15 927	13 494	13 494	2 227	2 227	2 227	2 227	-	-	-	-	14.0%	-
Sub-Total Vote	15 927	-	-	15 927	13 494	13 494	2 227	2 227	2 227	2 227	-	-	-	-	14.0%	-
Sub-Total	15 927	-	-	15 927	13 494	13 494	2 227	2 227	2 227	2 227	-	-	-	-	14.0%	-
Total	27 563	-	-	27 563	15 534	15 534	1 207	3 449	1 207	3 449	-	-	6.7%	19.2%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Kwazulu-Natal: Ubuhlebezwe(K2N434)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	494	494	494	494	-	-	39.5%	39.5%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	494	494	494	494	-	-	39.5%	39.5%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	181	-	181	-	-	-	22.9%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	181	-	181	-	-	-	22.9%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	72 403	-	-	72 403	44 676	34 552	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	72 403	-	-	72 403	44 676	34 552	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	74 443	-	-	74 443	46 716	35 802	494	675	494	675	-	-	24.2%	33.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 409	-	-	17 409	12 826	12 826	295	719	295	719	-	-	1.7%	4.1%
Sub-Total Vote	17 409	-	-	17 409	12 826	12 826	295	719	295	719	-	-	1.7%	4.1%
Sub-Total	17 409	-	-	17 409	12 826	12 826	295	719	295	719	-	-	1.7%	4.1%
Total	91 852	-	-	91 852	59 542	48 628	789	1 394	789	1 394	-	-	4.1%	7.2%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	3 302	6 825	-	10 127	-	-	7 569	-	7 569	-	-	74.74%	-	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 288	105	-	1 393	-	-	95	-	95	-	0.00%	0.00%	881.98%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 014	-	-	2 014	-	-	754	-	754	-	0.00%	0.00%	3743.79%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	6 720	-	6 720	-	-	6 720	-	6 720	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	3 302	6 825	-	10 127	-	-	7 569	-	7 569	-	-	74.74%	-	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Kwazulu-Natal: Umzimkhulu(KZN435)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	337	337	337	337	-	-	23.2%	23.2%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	1 866	159	1 866	159	-	-	37.3%	3.2%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	1 100	-	-	1 100	259	348	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 550	-	-	7 550	6 709	6 798	2 203	495	2 203	495	-	-	34.2%	7.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	326	-	326	-	-	-	-	41.2%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	326	-	326	-	-	-	-	41.2%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 000	-	-	10 000	2 000	1 000	-	242	-	242	-	-	-	-	2.4%	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	24 725	-	-	24 725	13 356	7 244	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	34 725	-	-	34 725	15 356	8 244	-	242	-	242	-	-	-	-	2.4%	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 435	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 435	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	47 422	-	-	47 422	25 290	15 042	2 203	1 063	2 203	1 063	-	-	12.8%	6.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	39 688	-	-	39 688	16 748	16 748	9 415	8 972	9 415	8 972	-	-	23.7%	22.6%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	39 688	-	-	39 688	16 748	16 748	9 415	8 972	9 415	8 972	-	-	23.7%	22.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	39 688	-	-	39 688	16 748	16 748	9 415	8 972	9 415	8 972	-	-	23.7%	22.6%	-	-
Total	87 110	-	-	87 110	42 038	31 790	11 618	10 036	11 618	10 036	-	-	20.4%	17.6%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	-	-	-	8 121	-	-	1 417	-	1 417	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 349	-	-	3 349	-	-	1 094	-	1 094	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	326.65%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	422	-	-	422	-	-	323	-	323	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	7654.03%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	4 350	-	4 350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	3 771	4 350	-	8 121	-	-	1 417	-	1 417	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	17.45%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Kwazulu-Natal: Sisonke(DC43)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	994	993	994	993	-	-	79.5%	79.5%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	994	993	994	993	-	-	79.5%	79.5%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	828	-	828	-	-	-	104.8%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	828	-	828	-	-	-	104.8%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 975	-	-	1 975	1 165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 975	-	-	1 975	1 165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	16 000	-	-	16 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	322	-	-	322	108	178	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	16 322	-	-	16 322	108	178	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	22 025	-	-	22 025	5 001	1 428	994	1 822	994	1 822	-	-	24.5%	45.0%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	136 610	-	-	136 610	63 592	63 592	22 578	17 528	22 578	17 528	-	-	16.5%	12.8%
Sub-Total Vote	136 610	-	-	136 610	63 592	63 592	22 578	17 528	22 578	17 528	-	-	16.5%	12.8%
Sub-Total	136 610	-	-	136 610	63 592	63 592	22 578	17 528	22 578	17 528	-	-	16.5%	12.8%
Total	158 634	-	-	158 634	68 593	65 020	23 572	19 349	23 572	19 349	-	-	16.8%	13.8%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department
R thousands													
Summary by Provincial Departments													
Education	-	1 722	-	1 722	-	-	1 589	-	1 589	-	-	92.28%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	178	-	178	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 411	-	1 411	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	1 722	-	1 722	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	-	1 722	-	1 722	-	-	1 589	-	1 589	-	-	92.28%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Limpopo: Greater Giyani(LIM331)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	186	124	186	124	-	-	14.9%	9.9%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	186	124	186	124	-	-	14.9%	9.9%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	100	480	100	480	-	-	12.7%	60.8%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	100	480	100	480	-	-	12.7%	60.8%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 001	2 001	1 345	2 059	1 345	2 059	-	-	33.6%	51.5%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5 204	-	-	5 204	1 823	272	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	9 204	-	-	9 204	3 824	2 273	1 345	2 059	1 345	2 059	-	-	33.6%	51.5%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	15 601	-	-	15 601	8 264	4 313	1 631	2 663	1 631	2 663	-	-	27.0%	44.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 950	-	-	29 950	13 477	13 477	5 314	3 738	5 314	3 738	-	-	17.7%	12.5%
Sub-Total Vote	29 950	-	-	29 950	13 477	13 477	5 314	3 738	5 314	3 738	-	-	17.7%	12.5%
Sub-Total	29 950	-	-	29 950	13 477	13 477	5 314	3 738	5 314	3 738	-	-	17.7%	12.5%
Total	45 551	-	-	45 551	21 741	17 790	6 945	6 401	6 945	6 401	-	-	19.3%	17.8%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Greater Letaba(LIM332)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	547	547	547	547	-	-	43.8%	43.7%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	547	547	547	547	-	-	43.8%	43.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	790	-	790	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	790	-	790	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	2 643	-	-	2 643	902	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 643	-	-	2 643	902	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	10 043	-	-	10 043	5 211	2 781	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	10 043	-	-	10 043	5 211	2 781	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	18 726	-	-	18 726	10 703	4 031	547	1 337	547	1 337	-	-	26.8%	65.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	32 997	-	-	32 997	15 000	15 000	14 135	14 430	14 135	14 430	-	-	42.8%	43.7%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	32 997	-	-	32 997	15 000	15 000	14 135	14 430	14 135	14 430	-	-	42.8%	43.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	32 997	-	-	32 997	15 000	15 000	14 135	14 430	14 135	14 430	-	-	42.8%	43.7%	-	-
Total	51 723	-	-	51 723	25 703	19 031	14 682	15 766	14 682	15 766	-	-	41.9%	45.0%	-	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Greater Tzaneen(LIM333)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	25	24	25	24	-	-	2.0%	2.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	14 000	-	-	14 000	7 000	7 000	5 233	3 157	5 233	3 157	-	-	37.4%	22.6%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	467	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	15 250	-	-	15 250	8 250	8 717	5 258	3 182	5 258	3 182	-	-	34.5%	20.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	17	-	17	-	-	-	2.1%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	17	-	17	-	-	-	2.1%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	911	-	-	911	311	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	911	-	-	911	311	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	2 501	2 501	-	1 465	-	1 465	-	-	-	29.3%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9 404	-	-	9 404	6 400	4 911	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	14 404	-	-	14 404	8 901	7 412	-	1 465	-	1 465	-	-	-	29.3%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 885	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 885	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	35 355	-	-	35 355	21 137	16 129	5 258	4 663	5 258	4 663	-	-	25.0%	22.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	46 712	-	-	46 712	18 918	18 918	2 563	3 860	2 563	3 860	-	-	5.5%	8.3%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	46 712	-	-	46 712	18 918	18 918	2 563	3 860	2 563	3 860	-	-	5.5%	8.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	46 712	-	-	46 712	18 918	18 918	2 563	3 860	2 563	3 860	-	-	5.5%	8.3%	-	-
Total	82 067	-	-	82 067	40 055	35 047	7 821	8 524	7 821	8 524	-	-	11.5%	12.6%	-	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Ba-Phalaborwa(LIM334)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	222	222	222	222	-	-	17.8%	17.8%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	7 000	-	-	7 000	3 261	423	94	380	-	380	-	-	-	5.4%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	1 000	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	9 250	-	-	9 250	5 134	1 344	222	602	222	602	-	-	2.7%	7.3%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 001	1 334	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 121	-	-	3 121	2 094	1 501	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 121	-	-	7 121	4 095	2 835	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	17 518	-	-	17 518	10 019	4 179	222	602	222	602	-	-	1.7%	4.6%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 129	-	-	17 129	6 686	6 686	2 998	2 976	2 998	2 976	-	-	17.5%	17.4%
Sub-Total Vote	17 129	-	-	17 129	6 686	6 686	2 998	2 976	2 998	2 976	-	-	17.5%	17.4%
Sub-Total	17 129	-	-	17 129	6 686	6 686	2 998	2 976	2 998	2 976	-	-	17.5%	17.4%
Total	34 647	-	-	34 647	16 705	10 865	3 220	3 578	3 220	3 578	-	-	10.7%	11.9%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Maruleng(LIM335)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	933	554	933	554	-	-	62.2%	36.9%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	933	554	933	554	-	-	62.2%	36.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	151	-	151	-	-	-	-	19.1%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	151	-	151	-	-	-	-	19.1%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	382	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	382	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 858	-	-	3 858	852	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 858	-	-	3 858	852	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	7 114	-	-	7 114	3 524	1 500	933	705	933	705	-	-	40.7%	30.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 874	-	-	24 874	8 874	8 874	5 330	5 875	5 330	5 875	-	-	21.4%	23.6%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	24 874	-	-	24 874	8 874	8 874	5 330	5 875	5 330	5 875	-	-	21.4%	23.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	24 874	-	-	24 874	8 874	8 874	5 330	5 875	5 330	5 875	-	-	21.4%	23.6%	-	-
Total	31 988	-	-	31 988	12 398	10 374	6 263	6 580	6 263	6 580	-	-	23.1%	24.2%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Mopani(DC33)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	147	146	147	146	-	-	11.8%	11.7%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	147	146	147	146	-	-	11.8%	11.7%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	740	-	740	-	-	-	93.7%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	740	-	740	-	-	-	93.7%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	7 746	-	-	7 746	5 582	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 746	-	-	7 746	5 582	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	77 000	-	-	77 000	19 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	69 678	-	-	69 678	19 992	19 892	24 177	51 751	24 177	51 751	-	-	34.7%	74.3%
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	10 599	-	-	10 599	5 301	2 784	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	157 277	-	-	157 277	44 193	22 676	24 177	51 751	24 177	51 751	-	-	34.7%	74.3%
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	168 751	-	-	168 751	53 503	23 926	24 324	52 637	24 324	52 637	-	-	33.1%	71.7%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	263 219	-	-	263 219	65 805	65 805	41 110	12 071	41 110	12 071	-	-	15.6%	4.6%
Sub-Total Vote	263 219	-	-	263 219	65 805	65 805	41 110	12 071	41 110	12 071	-	-	15.6%	4.6%
Sub-Total	263 219	-	-	263 219	65 805	65 805	41 110	12 071	41 110	12 071	-	-	15.6%	4.6%
Total	431 970	-	-	431 970	119 308	89 731	65 434	64 708	65 434	64 708	-	-	19.4%	19.2%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	10 000	-	-	10 000	-	-	4 773	-	4 773	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	10 000	-	-	10 000	-	-	4 746	-	4 746	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	4746.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	27	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	10 000	-	-	10 000	-	-	4 773	-	4 773	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	47.73%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Musina(LIM341)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	102	101	102	101	-	-	8.2%	8.1%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	102	101	102	101	-	-	8.2%	8.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	53	-	53	-	-	-	6.8%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	53	-	53	-	-	-	6.8%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	54 400	-	-	54 400	20 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	54 400	-	-	54 400	20 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	56 440	-	-	56 440	22 040	1 250	102	154	102	154	-	-	5.0%	7.6%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 039	-	-	12 039	5 500	5 500	1 006	4 447	1 006	4 447	-	-	8.4%	36.9%
Sub-Total Vote	12 039	-	-	12 039	5 500	5 500	1 006	4 447	1 006	4 447	-	-	8.4%	36.9%
Sub-Total	12 039	-	-	12 039	5 500	5 500	1 006	4 447	1 006	4 447	-	-	8.4%	36.9%
Total	68 479	-	-	68 479	27 540	6 750	1 108	4 601	1 108	4 601	-	-	7.9%	32.7%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Mutale(LIM342)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	46	46	46	46	-	-	3.7%	3.7%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	46	46	46	46	-	-	3.7%	3.7%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 621	-	-	1 621	324	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 621	-	-	1 621	324	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	1 751	1 168	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	17 021	-	-	17 021	11 085	6 177	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	20 021	-	-	20 021	12 836	7 345	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	23 682	-	-	23 682	15 200	8 595	46	46	46	46	-	-	0.9%	0.9%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 995	-	-	13 995	6 299	6 299	1 553	277	1 553	277	-	-	11.1%	2.0%
Sub-Total Vote	13 995	-	-	13 995	6 299	6 299	1 553	277	1 553	277	-	-	11.1%	2.0%
Sub-Total	13 995	-	-	13 995	6 299	6 299	1 553	277	1 553	277	-	-	11.1%	2.0%
Total	37 677	-	-	37 677	21 499	14 894	1 599	323	1 599	323	-	-	8.4%	1.7%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	
R thousands													
Summary by Provincial Departments													
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Thulamela(LIM343)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	322	323	322	323	-	-	25.8%	25.8%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	25 000	-	-	25 000	25 000	25 000	21 459	19 261	21 459	19 261	-	-	85.8%	77.0%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	5 610	-	-	5 610	2 666	355	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	31 860	-	-	31 860	28 916	26 605	21 781	19 584	21 781	19 584	-	-	83.0%	74.6%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	790	790	-	-	6	-	6	-	-	-	0.7%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	6	-	6	-	-	-	0.7%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	2 291	-	-	2 291	1 283	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 291	-	-	2 291	1 283	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	40 000	-	-	40 000	22 497	22 497	-	11 655	-	11 655	-	-	-	29.1%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	14 157	-	-	14 157	2 978	2 058	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	54 157	-	-	54 157	25 475	24 555	-	11 655	-	11 655	-	-	-	29.1%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 356	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 356	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	93 098	-	-	93 098	58 820	51 160	21 781	31 245	21 781	31 245	-	-	32.5%	46.6%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	61 295	-	-	61 295	38 576	38 576	25 223	25 223	25 223	25 223	-	-	41.1%	41.1%
Sub-Total Vote	61 295	-	-	61 295	38 576	38 576	25 223	25 223	25 223	25 223	-	-	41.1%	41.1%
Sub-Total	61 295	-	-	61 295	38 576	38 576	25 223	25 223	25 223	25 223	-	-	41.1%	41.1%
Total	154 393	-	-	154 393	97 396	89 736	47 004	56 468	47 004	56 468	-	-	36.6%	44.0%
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)														
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Makhado(LIM344)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	184	184	184	184	-	-	14.7%	14.7%		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	184	184	184	184	-	-	14.7%	14.7%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	218	-	218	-	-	-	27.7%		
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	218	-	218	-	-	-	27.7%		
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	609	-	-	609	609	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	609	-	-	609	609	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 500	-	-	3 500	1 751	583	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	6 227	-	-	6 227	4 077	2 651	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	9 727	-	-	9 727	5 828	3 234	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sub-Total	16 376	-	-	16 376	10 477	4 484	184	402	184	402	-	-	3.3%	7.3%		
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	55 562	-	-	55 562	33 000	33 000	15 307	7 775	15 307	7 775	-	-	27.5%	14.0%		
Sub-Total Vote	55 562	-	-	55 562	33 000	33 000	15 307	7 775	15 307	7 775	-	-	27.5%	14.0%		
Sub-Total	55 562	-	-	55 562	33 000	33 000	15 307	7 775	15 307	7 775	-	-	27.5%	14.0%		
Total	71 938	-	-	71 938	43 477	37 484	15 491	8 177	15 491	8 177	-	-	25.4%	13.4%		
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	First Quarter	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	YTD Expenditure	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 1st Q	% Changes for the 1st Q	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Vhembe(DC34)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	88	63	88	63	-	-	7.0%	5.1%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	88	63	88	63	-	-	7.0%	5.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	6 011	-	-	6 011	4 068	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	6 011	-	-	6 011	4 068	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	42 000	-	-	42 000	16 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	152 618	-	-	152 618	47 539	47 579	43 434	47 539	43 434	47 539	-	-	28.5%	31.1%	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	17 767	-	-	17 767	8 881	25 678	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	212 385	-	-	212 385	72 420	73 257	43 434	47 539	43 434	47 539	-	-	28.5%	31.1%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	222 124	-	-	222 124	80 216	74 507	43 522	47 602	43 522	47 602	-	-	27.8%	30.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	296 276	-	-	296 276	134 732	134 732	73 319	41 706	73 319	41 706	-	-	24.7%	14.1%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	296 276	-	-	296 276	134 732	134 732	73 319	41 706	73 319	41 706	-	-	24.7%	14.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	296 276	-	-	296 276	134 732	134 732	73 319	41 706	73 319	41 706	-	-	24.7%	14.1%	-	-
Total	518 400	-	-	518 400	214 948	209 239	116 841	89 309	116 841	89 309	-	-	25.8%	19.7%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	7 554	-	-	7 554	-	-	1 774	-	1 774	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	7 554	-	-	7 554	-	-	1 774	-	1 774	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	2348.42%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	7 554	-	-	7 554	-	-	1 774	-	1 774	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	23.48%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Blouberg(LIM351)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	420	391	420	391	-	-	28.0%	26.1%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	420	391	420	391	-	-	28.0%	26.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	108	-	108	-	-	-	-	13.7%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	108	-	108	-	-	-	-	13.7%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	483	-	-	483	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	483	-	-	483	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	1 500	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9 168	-	-	9 168	5 611	3 767	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	12 168	-	-	12 168	7 111	5 267	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 235	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 235	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	18 941	-	-	18 941	11 733	6 837	420	500	420	500	-	-	7.9%	9.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 477	-	-	25 477	8 917	8 917	6 936	6 352	6 936	6 352	-	-	27.2%	24.9%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	25 477	-	-	25 477	8 917	8 917	6 936	6 352	6 936	6 352	-	-	27.2%	24.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	25 477	-	-	25 477	8 917	8 917	6 936	6 352	6 936	6 352	-	-	27.2%	24.9%	-	-
Total	44 418	-	-	44 418	20 650	15 754	7 356	6 851	7 356	6 851	-	-	23.9%	22.3%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Aganang(LIM352)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	90	90	90	90	-	-	7.2%	7.2%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	90	90	90	90	-	-	7.2%	7.2%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	23	-	23	-	-	2.9%	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	23	-	23	-	-	2.9%	-	
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	684	-	-	684	547	445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	684	-	-	684	547	445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 520	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 520	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	7 081	-	-	7 081	5 107	2 555	113	90	113	90	-	-	5.5%	4.4%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 739	-	-	21 739	10 869	10 869	105	3 625	105	3 625	-	-	0.5%	16.7%
Sub-Total Vote	21 739	-	-	21 739	10 869	10 869	105	3 625	105	3 625	-	-	0.5%	16.7%
Sub-Total	21 739	-	-	21 739	10 869	10 869	105	3 625	105	3 625	-	-	0.5%	16.7%
Total	28 820	-	-	28 820	15 976	13 424	218	3 715	218	3 715	-	-	0.9%	15.6%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Molemole(LIM353)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	128	128	128	128	-	-	10.2%	10.2%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	128	128	128	128	-	-	10.2%	10.2%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	7	162	7	162	-	-	0.9%	20.5%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	7	162	7	162	-	-	0.9%	20.5%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 040	-	-	2 040	2 040	2 040	135	290	135	290	-	-	6.6%	14.2%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 716	-	-	19 716	6 950	6 950	7 542	1 060	7 542	1 060	-	-	38.3%	5.4%
Sub-Total Vote	19 716	-	-	19 716	6 950	6 950	7 542	1 060	7 542	1 060	-	-	38.3%	5.4%
Sub-Total	19 716	-	-	19 716	6 950	6 950	7 542	1 060	7 542	1 060	-	-	38.3%	5.4%
Total	21 756	-	-	21 756	8 990	8 990	7 677	1 350	7 677	1 350	-	-	35.3%	6.2%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Limpopo: Polokwane(LIM354)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	170	130	170	130	-	-	13.6%	10.4%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	17 000	-	-	17 000	9 200	9 200	2 085	1 309	2 085	1 309	-	-	12.3%	7.7%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	3 000	-	-	3 000	2 340	893	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	21 250	-	-	21 250	12 790	11 343	2 255	1 439	2 255	1 439	-	-	12.4%	7.9%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	55 347	-	-	55 347	-	10 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	55 347	-	-	55 347	10 500	10 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	10 244	-	-	10 244	2 785	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	10 244	-	-	10 244	2 785	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 000	-	-	12 000	7 566	7 566	5 043	3 348	5 043	3 348	-	-	42.0%	27.9%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	27 953	-	-	27 953	11 833	7 830	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	12 000	-	-	12 000	1 000	-	-	18	-	18	-	-	-	0.2%
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	51 953	-	-	51 953	20 399	15 396	5 043	3 366	5 043	3 366	-	-	21.0%	14.0%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	19 342	-	-	19 342	4 312	4 312	8 738	4 312	8 738	4 312	-	-	45.2%	22.3%
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	19 342	-	-	19 342	4 312	4 312	8 738	4 312	8 738	4 312	-	-	45.2%	22.3%
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	158 926	-	-	158 926	51 556	41 551	16 036	9 117	16 036	9 117	-	-	13.6%	7.7%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	182 607	-	-	182 607	120 000	120 000	12 451	17 617	12 451	17 617	-	-	6.8%	9.6%
Sub-Total Vote	182 607	-	-	182 607	120 000	120 000	12 451	17 617	12 451	17 617	-	-	6.8%	9.6%
Sub-Total	182 607	-	-	182 607	120 000	120 000	12 451	17 617	12 451	17 617	-	-	6.8%	9.6%
Total	341 533	-	-	341 533	171 556	161 551	28 487	26 734	28 487	26 734	-	-	9.5%	8.9%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	946	-	946	-	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	883	-	883	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	-	63	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	946	-	946	-	-	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Limpopo: Lepelle-Nkumpi(LIM355)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	571	571	571	571	-	-	45.7%	45.7%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	571	571	571	571	-	-	45.7%	45.7%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	20	-	20	-	-	-	2.6%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	20	-	20	-	-	-	2.6%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	647	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	647	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	1 986	1 986	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 270	-	-	1 270	971	438	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 270	-	-	4 270	2 957	2 424	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	11 276	-	-	11 276	7 744	3 674	571	591	571	591	-	-	11.3%	11.7%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28 718	-	-	28 718	13 000	13 000	5 656	3 383	5 656	3 383	-	-	19.7%	11.8%
Sub-Total Vote	28 718	-	-	28 718	13 000	13 000	5 656	3 383	5 656	3 383	-	-	19.7%	11.8%
Sub-Total	28 718	-	-	28 718	13 000	13 000	5 656	3 383	5 656	3 383	-	-	19.7%	11.8%
Total	39 994	-	-	39 994	20 744	16 674	6 227	3 975	6 227	3 975	-	-	18.4%	11.8%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Limpopo: Capricorn(DC35)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	95	146	95	146	-	-	7.6%	11.7%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	95	146	95	146	-	-	7.6%	11.7%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	4 269	-	-	4 269	1 068	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 269	-	-	4 269	1 068	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	39 000	-	-	39 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	42 620	-	-	42 620	10 874	10 874	-	26 300	-	26 300	-	-	61.7%	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	26 007	-	-	26 007	13 005	13 097	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	107 627	-	-	107 627	23 879	23 971	-	26 300	-	26 300	-	-	61.7%	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	115 624	-	-	115 624	28 675	25 221	95	26 446	95	26 446	-	-	0.2%	57.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	173 914	-	-	173 914	80 000	80 000	32 847	17 455	32 847	17 455	-	-	18.9%	10.0%
Sub-Total Vote	173 914	-	-	173 914	80 000	80 000	32 847	17 455	32 847	17 455	-	-	18.9%	10.0%
Sub-Total	173 914	-	-	173 914	80 000	80 000	32 847	17 455	32 847	17 455	-	-	18.9%	10.0%
Total	289 537	-	-	289 537	108 675	105 221	32 942	43 901	32 942	43 901	-	-	15.0%	19.9%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	14 801	-	-	14 801	-	-	12 718	-	12 718	-	-	85.93%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	14 801	-	-	14 801	-	-	12 718	-	12 718	-	-	85.93%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	14 801	-	-	14 801	-	-	12 718	-	12 718	-	-	85.93%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Thabazimbi(LIM361)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	43	43	43	43	-	-	2.9%	2.9%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	43	43	43	43	-	-	2.9%	2.9%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	24	-	24	-	-	-	3.0%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	24	-	24	-	-	-	3.0%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 600	-	-	1 600	801	801	-	201	-	201	-	-	-	12.5%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 600	-	-	1 600	801	801	-	201	-	201	-	-	-	12.5%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 247	-	-	4 247	3 091	3 091	43	268	43	268	-	-	1.1%	6.9%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	34 750	-	-	34 750	12 579	12 579	1 277	1 277	1 277	1 277	-	-	3.7%	3.7%
Sub-Total Vote	34 750	-	-	34 750	12 579	12 579	1 277	1 277	1 277	1 277	-	-	3.7%	3.7%
Sub-Total	34 750	-	-	34 750	12 579	12 579	1 277	1 277	1 277	1 277	-	-	3.7%	3.7%
Total	38 997	-	-	38 997	15 670	15 670	1 320	1 544	1 320	1 544	-	-	3.4%	4.0%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Lephalale(LIM362)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	172	171	172	171	-	-	13.8%	13.7%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	172	171	172	171	-	-	13.8%	13.7%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	27	-	27	-	-	-	3.5%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	27	-	27	-	-	-	3.5%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	2 554	-	-	2 554	922	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 554	-	-	2 554	922	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 195	-	-	4 195	951	723	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 195	-	-	4 195	951	723	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	3 827	-	-	3 827	1 275	1 275	2 168	2 211	2 168	2 211	-	-	56.7%	57.8%
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 827	-	-	3 827	1 275	1 275	2 168	2 211	2 168	2 211	-	-	56.7%	57.8%
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 048	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 048	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	16 616	-	-	16 616	7 236	4 038	2 340	2 409	2 340	2 409	-	-	39.9%	41.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	35 907	-	-	35 907	11 067	11 067	4 573	3 923	4 573	3 923	-	-	12.7%	10.9%
Sub-Total Vote	35 907	-	-	35 907	11 067	11 067	4 573	3 923	4 573	3 923	-	-	12.7%	10.9%
Sub-Total	35 907	-	-	35 907	11 067	11 067	4 573	3 923	4 573	3 923	-	-	12.7%	10.9%
Total	52 523	-	-	52 523	18 303	15 105	6 913	6 332	6 913	6 332	-	-	16.5%	15.2%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Limpopo: Mookgopong(LIM364)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	100	149	100	149	-	-	8.0%	11.9%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	100	149	100	149	-	-	8.0%	11.9%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	478	-	478	-	-	-	60.6%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	478	-	478	-	-	-	60.6%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 040	-	-	2 040	2 040	1 250	100	628	100	628	-	-	4.9%	30.8%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 536	-	-	13 536	4 061	4 061	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	13 536	-	-	13 536	4 061	4 061	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	13 536	-	-	13 536	4 061	4 061	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	15 576	-	-	15 576	6 101	5 311	100	628	100	628	-	-	0.6%	4.0%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities
R thousands												
Summary by Provincial Departments												
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Modimolle(LIM365)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	936	936	936	936	-	-	74.9%	74.8%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	936	936	936	936	-	-	74.9%	74.8%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	123	-	123	-	-	-	15.6%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	123	-	123	-	-	-	15.6%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-	-	2 000	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 397	-	-	4 397	3 540	2 040	936	1 059	936	1 059	-	-	23.2%	26.2%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	34 157	-	-	34 157	14 436	14 436	6 907	6 334	6 907	6 334	-	-	20.2%	18.5%
Sub-Total Vote	34 157	-	-	34 157	14 436	14 436	6 907	6 334	6 907	6 334	-	-	20.2%	18.5%
Sub-Total	34 157	-	-	34 157	14 436	14 436	6 907	6 334	6 907	6 334	-	-	20.2%	18.5%
Total	38 554	-	-	38 554	17 976	16 476	7 843	7 393	7 843	7 393	-	-	20.5%	19.4%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Bela Bela(LIM366)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	392	323	392	323	-	-	31.4%	25.9%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	392	323	392	323	-	-	31.4%	25.9%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	218	-	218	-	-	-	27.5%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	218	-	218	-	-	-	27.5%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	171	-	-	171	171	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	171	-	-	171	171	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	130	-	-	130	43	43	-	269	-	269	-	-	-	207.3%
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	89	-	-	89	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	219	-	-	219	90	43	-	269	-	269	-	-	-	207.3%
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 787	-	-	2 787	2 301	1 373	392	810	392	810	-	-	18.1%	37.3%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 518	-	-	15 518	11 299	11 299	7 277	-	7 277	-	-	-	46.9%	-
Sub-Total Vote	15 518	-	-	15 518	11 299	11 299	7 277	-	7 277	-	-	-	46.9%	-
Sub-Total	15 518	-	-	15 518	11 299	11 299	7 277	-	7 277	-	-	-	46.9%	-
Total	18 305	-	-	18 305	13 600	12 672	7 669	810	7 669	810	-	-	43.4%	4.6%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Mogalakwena(LIM367)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	119	173	119	173	-	-	9.5%	13.8%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	28 000	-	-	28 000	5 000	5 000	2 824	8 894	2 824	8 894	-	-	10.1%	31.8%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	1 500	-	-	1 500	179	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	30 750	-	-	30 750	6 429	6 532	2 943	9 066	2 943	9 066	-	-	10.1%	31.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	42	-	42	-	-	-	5.3%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	42	-	42	-	-	-	5.3%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 693	-	-	1 693	1 133	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 693	-	-	1 693	1 133	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	6 000	-	-	6 000	2 572	2 572	14	-	14	-	-	-	0.2%	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	14 069	-	-	14 069	9 274	4 942	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	20 069	-	-	20 069	11 846	7 514	14	-	14	-	-	-	0.2%	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	40 000	-	-	40 000	17 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	11 144	-	-	11 144	3 715	3 715	1 180	1 179	1 180	1 179	-	-	10.6%	10.6%	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	12 078	-	-	12 078	6 042	4 951	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	63 222	-	-	63 222	26 757	8 666	1 180	1 179	1 180	1 179	-	-	10.6%	10.6%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 650	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 650	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	120 524	-	-	120 524	49 605	22 782	4 137	10 288	4 137	10 288	-	-	8.8%	21.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	113 222	-	-	113 222	66 059	66 059	192	10 852	192	10 852	-	-	0.2%	9.6%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	113 222	-	-	113 222	66 059	66 059	192	10 852	192	10 852	-	-	0.2%	9.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	113 222	-	-	113 222	66 059	66 059	192	10 852	192	10 852	-	-	0.2%	9.6%	-	-
Total	233 746	-	-	233 746	115 664	88 841	4 329	21 140	4 329	21 140	-	-	2.7%	13.2%	-	-
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)																
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	First Quarter Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	YTD Expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 1st Q Actual expenditure Provincial Department	% Changes from 1st to 1st Q Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes for the 1st Q Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	% Changes for the 1st Q Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities		
R thousands																
Summary by Provincial Departments																
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-	-
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Waterberg(DC36)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12
R thousands															
National Treasury (Vote 10)															
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	239	239	239	239	-	-	19.1%	19.1%	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	239	239	239	239	-	-	19.1%	19.1%	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)															
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	73	-	73	-	-	-	-	9.3%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	73	-	73	-	-	-	-	9.3%	
Transport (Vote 37)															
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 7)															
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)															
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)															
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)															
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)															
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	3 006	-	-	3 006	2 233	2 154	239	312	239	312	-	-	11.7%	15.3%	
Total	3 006	-	-	3 006	2 233	2 154	239	312	239	312	-	-	11.7%	15.3%	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	7 500	-	-	7 500	-	-	3 986	-	3 986	-	-	53.15%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	7 500	-	-	7 500	-	-	3 986	-	3 986	-	-	5314.67%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	7 500	-	-	7 500	-	-	3 986	-	3 986	-	-	53.15%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Ephraim Mogale(LIM471)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	213	213	213	213	-	-	17.0%	17.1%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	213	213	213	213	-	-	17.0%	17.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	6 053	-	-	6 053	1 110	694	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	6 053	-	-	6 053	1 110	694	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	8 450	-	-	8 450	3 150	1 944	213	213	213	213	-	-	10.4%	10.5%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 871	-	-	17 871	13 403	13 403	5 655	3 360	5 655	3 360	-	-	31.6%	18.8%
Sub-Total Vote	17 871	-	-	17 871	13 403	13 403	5 655	3 360	5 655	3 360	-	-	31.6%	18.8%
Sub-Total	17 871	-	-	17 871	13 403	13 403	5 655	3 360	5 655	3 360	-	-	31.6%	18.8%
Total	26 321	-	-	26 321	16 553	15 347	5 868	3 573	5 868	3 573	-	-	29.5%	17.9%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Limpopo: Elias Motsoaledi(LIM472)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	15	15	15	15	-	-	1.2%	1.2%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	15	15	15	15	-	-	1.2%	1.2%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	2 661	-	-	2 661	701	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 661	-	-	2 661	701	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 554	-	-	4 554	3 027	646	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 554	-	-	4 554	3 027	646	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	1 950	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	1 950	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	13 255	-	-	13 255	7 718	1 966	15	15	15	15	-	-	0.7%	0.8%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	29 037	-	-	29 037	18 404	18 404	1 284	719	1 284	719	-	-	4.4%	2.5%
Sub-Total Vote	29 037	-	-	29 037	18 404	18 404	1 284	719	1 284	719	-	-	4.4%	2.5%
Sub-Total	29 037	-	-	29 037	18 404	18 404	1 284	719	1 284	719	-	-	4.4%	2.5%
Total	42 292	-	-	42 292	26 122	20 370	1 299	734	1 299	734	-	-	4.2%	2.4%
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)														
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	First Quarter Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	YTD Expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	% Changes from 1st to 1st Q Actual expenditure Provincial Department	% Changes for the 1st Q Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Makhuduthamaga(LIM473)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	193	193	193	193	-	-	12.9%	12.9%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	193	193	193	193	-	-	12.9%	12.9%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 492	-	-	1 492	427	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 492	-	-	1 492	427	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 500	-	-	7 500	3 456	3 456	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	17 039	-	-	17 039	6 948	3 358	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	24 539	-	-	24 539	10 404	6 814	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	28 321	-	-	28 321	13 121	9 104	193	193	193	193	-	-	2.0%	2.0%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	34 159	-	-	34 159	14 499	14 499	304	304	304	304	-	-	0.9%	0.9%
Sub-Total Vote	34 159	-	-	34 159	14 499	14 499	304	304	304	304	-	-	0.9%	0.9%
Sub-Total	34 159	-	-	34 159	14 499	14 499	304	304	304	304	-	-	0.9%	0.9%
Total	62 480	-	-	62 480	27 620	23 603	497	497	497	497	-	-	1.1%	1.1%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities
R thousands												
Summary by Provincial Departments												
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	-	107	-	-	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B)¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	-	107	-	-	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Limpopo: Fetakgomo(LIM474)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	466	466	466	466	-	-	31.1%	31.1%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	466	466	466	466	-	-	31.1%	31.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	478	-	478	-	-	-	60.5%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	478	-	478	-	-	-	60.5%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9 359	-	-	9 359	5 449	2 928	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	9 359	-	-	9 359	5 449	2 928	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	12 006	-	-	12 006	7 739	4 428	466	944	466	944	-	-	20.3%	41.2%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 407	-	-	15 407	5 358	5 358	2 144	1 503	2 144	1 503	-	-	13.9%	9.8%
Sub-Total Vote	15 407	-	-	15 407	5 358	5 358	2 144	1 503	2 144	1 503	-	-	13.9%	9.8%
Sub-Total	15 407	-	-	15 407	5 358	5 358	2 144	1 503	2 144	1 503	-	-	13.9%	9.8%
Total	27 413	-	-	27 413	13 097	9 786	2 610	2 447	2 610	2 447	-	-	14.7%	13.8%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Limpopo: Greater Tubatse(LIM475)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	489	489	489	489	-	-	39.1%	39.1%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	2 200	-	-	2 200	700	552	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 450	-	-	3 450	2 030	1 802	489	489	489	489	-	-	39.1%	39.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 284	-	-	1 284	628	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 284	-	-	1 284	628	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	19 800	-	-	19 800	9 053	9 053	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	21 019	-	-	21 019	8 734	4 638	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	40 819	-	-	40 819	17 787	13 691	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	50 343	-	-	50 343	23 535	15 493	489	489	489	489	-	-	2.2%	2.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36 311	-	-	36 311	6 384	6 384	2 494	-	2 494	-	-	-	6.9%	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	36 311	-	-	36 311	6 384	6 384	2 494	-	2 494	-	-	-	6.9%	-	-	-
Sub-Total	36 311	-	-	36 311	6 384	6 384	2 494	-	2 494	-	-	-	6.9%	-	-	-
Total	86 654	-	-	86 654	29 919	21 877	2 983	489	2 983	489	-	-	5.1%	0.8%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Limpopo: Sekhukhune(DC47)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	194	195	194	195	-	-	15.5%	15.6%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	194	195	194	195	-	-	15.5%	15.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	12 333	-	-	12 333	3 126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	12 333	-	-	12 333	3 126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	117 000	-	-	117 000	51 730	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	38 855	-	-	38 855	9 618	9 618	22 149	27 256	22 149	27 256	-	-	57.0%	70.1%	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	26 922	-	-	26 922	13 452	10 929	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	182 777	-	-	182 777	74 800	20 547	22 149	27 256	22 149	27 256	-	-	57.0%	70.1%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	198 838	-	-	198 838	81 654	21 797	22 343	27 450	22 343	27 450	-	-	52.5%	64.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	344 208	-	-	344 208	148 009	148 009	27 889	29 805	27 889	29 805	-	-	8.1%	8.7%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	344 208	-	-	344 208	148 009	148 009	27 889	29 805	27 889	29 805	-	-	8.1%	8.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	344 208	-	-	344 208	148 009	148 009	27 889	29 805	27 889	29 805	-	-	8.1%	8.7%	-	-
Total	543 046	-	-	543 046	229 663	169 806	50 232	57 255	50 232	57 255	-	-	13.0%	14.8%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Mpumalanga: Albert Luthuli(MP301)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	62	269	62	269	-	-	5.0%	21.5%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	62	269	62	269	-	-	5.0%	21.5%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	19 618	-	-	19 618	15 785	15 472	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	19 618	-	-	19 618	15 785	15 472	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	4 045	-	-	4 045	1 045	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	6 963	-	-	6 963	2 321	2 321	4 054	-	4 054	-	-	-	58.2%	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	11 008	-	-	11 008	3 366	2 321	4 054	-	4 054	-	-	-	58.2%	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	33 632	-	-	33 632	22 157	19 043	4 116	269	4 116	269	-	-	45.7%	3.0%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	63 670	-	-	63 670	31 835	31 835	8 826	-	8 826	-	-	-	13.9%	-
Sub-Total Vote	63 670	-	-	63 670	31 835	31 835	8 826	-	8 826	-	-	-	13.9%	-
Sub-Total	63 670	-	-	63 670	31 835	31 835	8 826	-	8 826	-	-	-	13.9%	-
Total	97 302	-	-	97 302	53 992	50 878	12 942	269	12 942	269	-	-	17.8%	0.4%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	3 386	-	-	3 386	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 386	-	-	3 386	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	3 386	-	-	3 386	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Msukaligwa(MP302)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	67	109	67	109	-	-	5.4%	8.7%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	67	109	67	109	-	-	5.4%	8.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	7 236	-	-	7 236	5 270	5 270	108	95	108	95	-	-	1.5%	1.3%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 236	-	-	7 236	5 270	5 270	108	95	108	95	-	-	1.5%	1.3%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	2 045	-	-	2 045	2 045	2 045	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 045	-	-	2 045	2 045	2 045	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	11 678	-	-	11 678	9 355	7 310	175	204	175	204	-	-	1.9%	2.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	33 285	-	-	33 285	16 643	16 643	4 384	510	4 384	510	-	-	13.2%	1.5%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	33 285	-	-	33 285	16 643	16 643	4 384	510	4 384	510	-	-	13.2%	1.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	33 285	-	-	33 285	16 643	16 643	4 384	510	4 384	510	-	-	13.2%	1.5%	-	-
Total	44 963	-	-	44 963	25 998	23 953	4 559	714	4 559	714	-	-	10.7%	1.7%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	3 934	-	-	3 934	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 934	-	-	3 934	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	3 934	-	-	3 934	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Mkhondo(MP303)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	150	210	150	210	-	-	12.0%	16.8%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	150	210	150	210	-	-	12.0%	16.8%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9 713	-	-	9 713	5 516	3 669	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	9 713	-	-	9 713	5 516	3 669	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	12 719	-	-	12 719	7 749	4 919	150	210	150	210	-	-	7.4%	10.3%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	48 703	-	-	48 703	24 352	24 352	9 533	9 284	9 533	9 284	-	-	19.6%	19.1%
Sub-Total Vote	48 703	-	-	48 703	24 352	24 352	9 533	9 284	9 533	9 284	-	-	19.6%	19.1%
Sub-Total	48 703	-	-	48 703	24 352	24 352	9 533	9 284	9 533	9 284	-	-	19.6%	19.1%
Total	61 422	-	-	61 422	32 101	29 271	9 683	9 494	9 683	9 494	-	-	19.1%	18.7%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	656	-	-	656	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	656	-	-	656	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	656	-	-	656	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Pixley Ka Seme (MP)(MP304)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	187	186	187	186	-	-	15.0%	14.9%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	187	186	187	186	-	-	15.0%	14.9%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	9 477	-	-	9 477	3 064	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	9 477	-	-	9 477	3 064	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	11 517	-	-	11 517	5 104	1 250	187	186	187	186	-	-	9.2%	9.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 576	-	-	26 576	13 288	13 288	3 411	2 045	3 411	2 045	-	-	12.8%	7.7%
Sub-Total Vote	26 576	-	-	26 576	13 288	13 288	3 411	2 045	3 411	2 045	-	-	12.8%	7.7%
Sub-Total	26 576	-	-	26 576	13 288	13 288	3 411	2 045	3 411	2 045	-	-	12.8%	7.7%
Total	38 093	-	-	38 093	18 392	14 538	3 598	2 231	3 598	2 231	-	-	12.6%	7.8%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	1 518	-	-	1 518	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 518	-	-	1 518	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	1 518	-	-	1 518	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Lekwa(MP305)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	526	526	526	526	-	-	42.1%	42.1%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	236	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 486	526	526	526	526	-	-	42.1%	42.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 389	-	-	1 389	1 389	1 389	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	934	-	-	934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 323	-	-	2 323	1 389	1 389	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	5 329	-	-	5 329	4 395	2 875	526	526	526	526	-	-	15.3%	15.4%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	35 877	-	-	35 877	17 939	17 939	8 263	-	8 263	-	-	-	23.0%	-
Sub-Total Vote	35 877	-	-	35 877	17 939	17 939	8 263	-	8 263	-	-	-	23.0%	-
Sub-Total	35 877	-	-	35 877	17 939	17 939	8 263	-	8 263	-	-	-	23.0%	-
Total	41 206	-	-	41 206	22 334	20 814	8 789	526	8 789	526	-	-	22.4%	1.3%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	3 012	-	-	3 012	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 012	-	-	3 012	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	3 012	-	-	3 012	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Dipaleseng(MP306)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	566	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	566	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 533	-	-	1 533	768	768	512	-	512	-	-	33.4%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 533	-	-	1 533	768	768	512	-	512	-	-	33.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	2 042	-	-	2 042	642	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 042	-	-	2 042	642	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	6 581	-	-	6 581	4 016	2 808	512	-	512	-	-	14.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 881	-	-	17 881	8 941	8 941	219	-	219	-	-	1.2%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	17 881	-	-	17 881	8 941	8 941	219	-	219	-	-	1.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	17 881	-	-	17 881	8 941	8 941	219	-	219	-	-	1.2%	-	-
Total	24 463	-	-	24 463	12 957	11 749	731	-	731	-	-	3.4%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	598	-	-	598	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	598	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	598	-	-	598	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	598	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	598	-	-	598	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	598	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Mpumalanga: Govan Mbeki(MP307)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	165	166	165	166	-	-	13.2%	13.3%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	165	166	165	166	-	-	13.2%	13.3%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 574	-	-	1 574	390	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 574	-	-	1 574	390	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 122	-	-	5 122	2 698	2 698	231	199	231	199	-	-	4.5%	3.9%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 122	-	-	5 122	2 698	2 698	231	199	231	199	-	-	4.5%	3.9%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	8 736	-	-	8 736	5 128	3 948	396	365	396	365	-	-	5.5%	5.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	75 755	-	-	75 755	37 878	37 878	15 070	15 578	15 070	15 578	-	-	19.9%	20.6%
Sub-Total Vote	75 755	-	-	75 755	37 878	37 878	15 070	15 578	15 070	15 578	-	-	19.9%	20.6%
Sub-Total	75 755	-	-	75 755	37 878	37 878	15 070	15 578	15 070	15 578	-	-	19.9%	20.6%
Total	84 492	-	-	84 492	43 006	41 826	15 466	15 944	15 466	15 944	-	-	18.7%	19.2%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	4 874	-	-	4 874	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 874	-	-	4 874	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	4 874	-	-	4 874	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Gert Sibande(DC30)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	162	163	162	163	-	-	13.0%	13.0%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	162	163	162	163	-	-	13.0%	13.0%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	3 420	-	-	3 420	1 063	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 420	-	-	3 420	1 063	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	5 670	-	-	5 670	3 313	1 250	162	163	162	163	-	-	7.2%	7.2%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5 670	-	-	5 670	3 313	1 250	162	163	162	163	-	-	7.2%	7.2%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities
R thousands												
Summary by Provincial Departments												
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Victor Khanye(MP311)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	117	100	117	100	-	-	9.4%	8.0%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	117	100	117	100	-	-	9.4%	8.0%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	205	-	-	205	80	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	205	-	-	205	80	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	22 000	-	-	22 000	8 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	22 000	-	-	22 000	8 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	25 012	-	-	25 012	10 530	1 299	117	100	117	100	-	-	4.8%	4.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 521	-	-	20 521	10 261	10 261	880	818	880	818	-	-	4.3%	4.0%
Sub-Total Vote	20 521	-	-	20 521	10 261	10 261	880	818	880	818	-	-	4.3%	4.0%
Sub-Total	20 521	-	-	20 521	10 261	10 261	880	818	880	818	-	-	4.3%	4.0%
Total	45 533	-	-	45 533	20 791	11 560	997	917	997	917	-	-	4.3%	4.0%
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)														
	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.

Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.

Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.

All the figures are unaudited.

In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule

In the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Emalaheni (Mp)(MP312)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	113	113	113	113	-	-	9.0%	9.1%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	113	113	113	113	-	-	9.0%	9.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18 629	-	-	18 629	9 315	9 315	-	1 940	-	1 940	-	-	-	-	10.4%	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	18 629	-	-	18 629	9 315	9 315	-	1 940	-	1 940	-	-	-	-	10.4%	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	21 635	-	-	21 635	11 548	11 355	113	2 053	113	2 053	-	-	0.5%	9.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	78 122	-	-	78 122	39 061	39 061	6 139	2 488	6 139	2 488	-	-	7.9%	3.2%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	78 122	-	-	78 122	39 061	39 061	6 139	2 488	6 139	2 488	-	-	7.9%	3.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	78 122	-	-	78 122	39 061	39 061	6 139	2 488	6 139	2 488	-	-	7.9%	3.2%	-	-
Total	99 757	-	-	99 757	50 609	50 416	6 252	4 541	6 252	4 541	-	-	6.3%	4.6%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	8 880	-	-	8 880	-	-	1 063	-	1 063	-	-	11.97%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	2 400	-	-	2 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	6 480	-	-	6 480	-	-	1 063	-	1 063	-	0.00%	0.00%	1840.43%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	8 880	-	-	8 880	-	-	1 063	-	1 063	-	-	11.97%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Steve Tshwete(MP313)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 249	73	1 249	73	-	-	99.9%	5.8%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	15 000	-	-	15 000	6 000	6 000	2 197	1 673	2 197	1 673	-	-	14.6%	11.2%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	1 100	-	-	1 100	619	310	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	17 350	-	-	17 350	7 869	7 560	3 446	1 746	3 446	1 746	-	-	21.2%	10.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 259	-	-	1 259	1 086	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 259	-	-	1 259	1 086	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 440	-	-	1 440	720	720	1 440	-	1 440	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 161	-	-	4 161	2 903	2 337	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 601	-	-	5 601	3 623	3 057	1 440	-	1 440	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	25 000	-	-	25 000	13 368	10 617	4 886	1 746	4 886	1 746	-	-	26.4%	9.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	30 957	-	-	30 957	15 479	15 479	12 855	9 295	12 855	9 295	-	-	41.5%	30.0%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	30 957	-	-	30 957	15 479	15 479	12 855	9 295	12 855	9 295	-	-	41.5%	30.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	30 957	-	-	30 957	15 479	15 479	12 855	9 295	12 855	9 295	-	-	41.5%	30.0%	-	-
Total	55 957	-	-	55 957	28 847	26 096	17 741	11 041	17 741	11 041	-	-	35.9%	22.3%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	9 742	-	-	9 742	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	2 400	-	-	2 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	7 342	-	-	7 342	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	9 742	-	-	9 742	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Emakhaseni(MP314)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	192	96	192	96	-	-	15.4%	7.7%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	192	96	192	96	-	-	15.4%	7.7%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	45	-	45	-	-	-	5.6%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	45	-	45	-	-	-	5.6%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	634	-	-	634	634	317	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	634	-	-	634	634	317	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 031	-	-	3 031	2 674	2 357	192	141	192	141	-	-	7.2%	5.3%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 131	-	-	13 131	6 566	6 566	4 240	-	4 240	-	-	-	32.3%	-
Sub-Total Vote	13 131	-	-	13 131	6 566	6 566	4 240	-	4 240	-	-	-	32.3%	-
Sub-Total	13 131	-	-	13 131	6 566	6 566	4 240	-	4 240	-	-	-	32.3%	-
Total	16 162	-	-	16 162	9 240	8 923	4 432	141	4 432	141	-	-	28.0%	0.9%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	2 186	-	-	2 186	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 186	-	-	2 186	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	2 186	-	-	2 186	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Mpumalanga: Thembisile Hani(MP315)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 813	-	-	1 813	907	908	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5 586	-	-	5 586	2 504	1 307	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 399	-	-	7 399	3 411	2 215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	6 888	-	-	6 888	2 296	2 296	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	667	-	-	667	331	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 555	-	-	7 555	2 627	2 296	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	17 960	-	-	17 960	9 044	5 761	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	89 106	-	-	89 106	44 553	44 553	17 346	-	17 346	-	-	-	19.5%	-
Sub-Total Vote	89 106	-	-	89 106	44 553	44 553	17 346	-	17 346	-	-	-	19.5%	-
Sub-Total	89 106	-	-	89 106	44 553	44 553	17 346	-	17 346	-	-	-	19.5%	-
Total	107 066	-	-	107 066	53 597	50 314	17 346	-	17 346	-	-	-	17.4%	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)														
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 159	-	-	1 159	-	-	268	-	268	-	-	-	23.12%	0.00%
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 159	-	-	1 159	-	-	268	-	268	-	-	-	23.12%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	1 159	-	-	1 159	-	-	268	-	268	-	-	-	23.12%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Mpumalanga: Dr J.S. Moroka(MP316)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	210	211	210	211	-	-	16.8%	16.9%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	210	211	210	211	-	-	16.8%	16.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	313	-	313	-	-	-	-	-	39.6%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	313	-	313	-	-	-	-	-	39.6%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 788	-	-	1 788	358	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 788	-	-	1 788	358	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 297	-	-	3 297	2 427	1 707	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 297	-	-	3 297	2 427	1 707	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	28 785	-	-	28 785	5 819	5 819	5 820	5 819	5 820	5 819	-	-	20.2%	20.2%	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	28 785	-	-	28 785	5 819	5 819	5 820	5 819	5 820	5 819	-	-	20.2%	20.2%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	35 910	-	-	35 910	10 644	9 566	6 030	6 342	6 030	6 342	-	-	19.6%	20.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	91 325	-	-	91 325	45 663	45 663	4 971	6 885	4 971	6 885	-	-	5.4%	7.5%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	91 325	-	-	91 325	45 663	45 663	4 971	6 885	4 971	6 885	-	-	5.4%	7.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	91 325	-	-	91 325	45 663	45 663	4 971	6 885	4 971	6 885	-	-	5.4%	7.5%	-	-
Total	127 235	-	-	127 235	56 307	55 229	11 001	13 227	11 001	13 227	-	-	9.0%	10.8%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	1 002	-	-	1 002	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 002	-	-	1 002	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	1 002	-	-	1 002	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Mpumalanga: Nkangala(DC31)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	240	-	240	-	-	19.2%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	240	-	240	-	-	19.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	3 242	-	-	3 242	987	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 242	-	-	3 242	987	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	6 492	-	-	6 492	3 237	2 250	240	-	240	-	-	10.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	6 492	-	-	6 492	3 237	2 250	240	-	240	-	-	10.7%	-	-
Total	6 492	-	-	6 492	3 237	2 250	240	-	240	-	-	10.7%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)														
Summary by Provincial Departments	3 374	-	-	3 374	-	-	1 279	-	1 279	-	-	37.91%	-	0.00%
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 374	-	-	3 374	-	-	1 279	-	1 279	-	0.00%	0.00%	3796.75%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	3 374	-	-	3 374	-	-	1 279	-	1 279	-	-	37.91%	-	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Mpumalanga: Thaba Chweu(MP321)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	-	105	-	105	-	-	-	-	8.4%	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	-	105	-	105	-	-	-	8.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	9	-	9	-	-	-	1.2%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	9	-	9	-	-	-	1.2%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 442	-	-	1 442	1 442	1 442	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	8 000	-	-	8 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	9 442	-	-	9 442	2 442	1 442	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	650	-	-	650	217	217	-	206	-	206	-	-	-	31.7%	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	650	-	-	650	217	217	-	206	-	206	-	-	-	31.7%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	13 098	-	-	13 098	4 892	2 909	-	320	-	320	-	-	-	2.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 690	-	-	26 690	13 345	13 345	2 089	3 030	2 089	3 030	-	-	-	7.8%	11.4%	-
Sub-Total Vote	26 690	-	-	26 690	13 345	13 345	2 089	3 030	2 089	3 030	-	-	-	7.8%	11.4%	-
Sub-Total	26 690	-	-	26 690	13 345	13 345	2 089	3 030	2 089	3 030	-	-	-	7.8%	11.4%	-
Total	39 788	-	-	39 788	18 237	16 254	2 089	3 350	2 089	3 350	-	-	-	5.4%	8.6%	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	530	-	-	530	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	530	-	-	530	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	530	-	-	530	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Mbombela(MP322)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	321	320	321	320	-	-	25.7%	25.6%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	6 500	-	-	6 500	2 500	2 500	-	997	-	997	-	-	-	15.3%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	2 500	-	-	2 500	960	1 420	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	10 250	-	-	10 250	4 710	2 670	321	1 317	321	1 317	-	-	4.1%	17.0%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	50	-	50	-	-	-	6.3%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	50	-	50	-	-	-	6.3%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	45 000	-	-	45 000	20 000	20 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	45 000	-	-	45 000	20 000	20 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 911	-	-	1 911	1 911	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 911	-	-	1 911	1 911	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 034	-	-	10 034	5 625	-	-	58	-	58	-	-	-	0.6%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	8 789	-	-	8 789	7 131	4 143	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	18 823	-	-	18 823	12 756	4 143	-	58	-	58	-	-	-	0.6%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	9 500	-	-	9 500	3 500	3 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	14 501	-	-	14 501	3 500	3 500	2 485	7 644	2 485	7 644	-	-	17.1%	52.7%
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	24 001	-	-	24 001	7 000	3 500	2 485	7 644	2 485	7 644	-	-	17.1%	52.7%
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	100 775	-	-	100 775	47 167	30 313	2 806	9 069	2 806	9 069	-	-	3.6%	11.6%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	155 031	-	-	155 031	64 928	64 928	15 916	15 916	15 916	15 916	-	-	10.3%	10.3%
Sub-Total Vote	155 031	-	-	155 031	64 928	64 928	15 916	15 916	15 916	15 916	-	-	10.3%	10.3%
Sub-Total	155 031	-	-	155 031	64 928	64 928	15 916	15 916	15 916	15 916	-	-	10.3%	10.3%
Total	255 806	-	-	255 806	112 095	95 241	18 722	24 985	18 722	24 985	-	-	8.0%	10.7%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities(Agency services)														
Summary by Provincial Departments	24 644	-	-	24 644	-	-	10 050	-	10 050	-	-	40.78%	0.00%	0.00%
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	8 200	-	-	8 200	-	-	8 524	-	8 524	-	0.00%	0.00%	10395.12%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	16 444	-	-	16 444	-	-	1 475	-	1 475	-	0.00%	0.00%	896.98%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	-	45	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	24 644	-	-	24 644	-	-	10 050	-	10 050	-	-	40.78%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Umjindi(MP323)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	12 784	-	-	12 784	7 278	7 278	8 863	-	8 863	-	-	69.3%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	12 784	-	-	12 784	7 278	7 278	8 863	-	8 863	-	-	69.3%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	15 181	-	-	15 181	9 468	9 318	8 863	-	8 863	-	-	59.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	22 407	-	-	22 407	11 204	11 204	3 464	-	3 464	-	-	15.5%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	22 407	-	-	22 407	11 204	11 204	3 464	-	3 464	-	-	15.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	22 407	-	-	22 407	11 204	11 204	3 464	-	3 464	-	-	15.5%	-	-
Total	37 588	-	-	37 588	20 672	20 522	12 327	-	12 327	-	-	33.1%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Nkomazi(MP324)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	274	275	274	275	-	-	21.9%	22.0%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	274	275	274	275	-	-	21.9%	22.0%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	93	-	93	-	-	-	11.8%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	93	-	93	-	-	-	11.8%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 092	-	-	1 092	656	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 092	-	-	1 092	656	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	19 383	-	-	19 383	10 632	10 632	-	1 070	-	1 070	-	-	-	5.5%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	42 106	-	-	42 106	7 378	4 645	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	61 489	-	-	61 489	18 010	15 277	-	1 070	-	1 070	-	-	-	5.5%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	8 985	-	-	8 985	2 995	2 995	1 800	2 474	1 800	2 474	-	-	20.0%	27.5%
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	8 985	-	-	8 985	2 995	2 995	1 800	2 474	1 800	2 474	-	-	20.0%	27.5%
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 333	1 496	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 333	1 496	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	77 606	-	-	77 606	26 034	21 018	2 074	3 912	2 074	3 912	-	-	6.8%	12.9%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	112 208	-	-	112 208	56 104	56 104	50 258	56 104	50 258	56 104	-	-	44.8%	50.0%
Sub-Total Vote	112 208	-	-	112 208	56 104	56 104	50 258	56 104	50 258	56 104	-	-	44.8%	50.0%
Sub-Total	112 208	-	-	112 208	56 104	56 104	50 258	56 104	50 258	56 104	-	-	44.8%	50.0%
Total	189 814	-	-	189 814	82 138	77 122	52 332	60 016	52 332	60 016	-	-	36.7%	42.1%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	3 212	-	-	3 212	-	-	2 212	-	2 212	-	-	68.87%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 212	-	-	3 212	-	-	2 212	-	2 212	-	-	68.87%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	3 212	-	-	3 212	-	-	2 212	-	2 212	-	-	68.87%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Bushbuckridge(MP325)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	89	294	89	294	-	-	7.1%	23.5%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	2 000	-	-	2 000	760	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 250	-	-	3 250	2 010	1 250	89	294	89	294	-	-	7.1%	23.5%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 251	-	-	1 251	1 251	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 251	-	-	1 251	1 251	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 560	-	-	5 560	2 781	2 781	-	386	-	386	-	-	-	6.9%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	17 076	-	-	17 076	13 373	4 531	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	22 636	-	-	22 636	16 154	7 312	-	386	-	386	-	-	-	6.9%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	105 900	-	-	105 900	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	27 489	-	-	27 489	5 831	5 829	4 872	-	4 872	-	-	-	17.7%	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	160	-	-	160	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	133 549	-	-	133 549	15 909	5 829	4 872	-	4 872	-	-	-	17.7%	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	165 476	-	-	165 476	38 914	14 391	4 961	680	4 961	680	-	-	14.1%	1.9%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	235 834	-	-	235 834	117 917	117 917	58 555	34 466	58 555	34 466	-	-	24.8%	14.6%
Sub-Total Vote	235 834	-	-	235 834	117 917	117 917	58 555	34 466	58 555	34 466	-	-	24.8%	14.6%
Sub-Total	235 834	-	-	235 834	117 917	117 917	58 555	34 466	58 555	34 466	-	-	24.8%	14.6%
Total	401 310	-	-	401 310	156 831	132 308	63 516	35 146	63 516	35 146	-	-	23.4%	13.0%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	13 946	-	-	13 946	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	13 946	-	-	13 946	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	13 946	-	-	13 946	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Mpumalanga: Ehlanzeni(DC32)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	490	489	490	489	-	-	39.2%	39.1%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	490	489	490	489	-	-	39.2%	39.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	563	-	-	563	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	563	-	-	563	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	5 500	-	-	5 500	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 500	-	-	5 500	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	8 313	-	-	8 313	3 363	1 250	490	489	490	489	-	-	21.8%	21.7%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	8 313	-	-	8 313	3 363	1 250	490	489	490	489	-	-	21.8%	21.7%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities
R thousands												
Summary by Provincial Departments												
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Northern Cape: Joe Morolong(NC451)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	117	117	117	117	-	-	8.1%	8.1%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	117	117	117	117	-	-	8.1%	8.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	7 403	-	-	7 403	1 403	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 403	-	-	7 403	1 403	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	35 000	-	-	35 000	18 100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	3 875	-	-	3 875	1 292	-	-	4 356	-	4 356	-	-	-	-	112.4%	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	38 875	-	-	38 875	19 392	-	-	4 356	-	4 356	-	-	-	-	112.4%	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	1 745	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	1 745	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	52 875	-	-	52 875	24 780	1 450	117	4 472	117	4 472	-	-	1.9%	73.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	41 128	-	-	41 128	18 128	18 128	-	686	-	686	-	-	-	1.7%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	41 128	-	-	41 128	18 128	18 128	-	686	-	686	-	-	-	1.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	41 128	-	-	41 128	18 128	18 128	-	686	-	686	-	-	-	1.7%	-	-
Total	94 003	-	-	94 003	42 908	19 578	117	5 158	117	5 158	-	-	0.2%	10.9%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	467	-	-	467	-	-	467	-	467	-	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	467	-	-	467	-	-	467	-	467	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	467	-	-	467	-	-	467	-	467	-	0.00%	0.00%	100.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Ga-Segonyana(NC452)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	396	396	396	396	-	-	27.3%	27.3%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	5 000	-	-	5 000	2 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	1 000	-	-	1 000	500	838	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 450	-	-	7 450	4 450	2 288	396	396	396	396	-	-	6.1%	6.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	151	-	151	-	-	-	-	19.1%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	151	-	151	-	-	-	-	19.1%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	408	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	408	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9 577	-	-	9 577	3 541	1 357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	9 577	-	-	9 577	3 541	1 357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	1 481	-	-	1 481	494	494	495	1 392	495	1 392	-	-	33.4%	94.0%	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 481	-	-	1 481	494	494	495	1 392	495	1 392	-	-	33.4%	94.0%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	20 264	-	-	20 264	9 683	4 139	891	1 939	891	1 939	-	-	10.2%	22.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	45 474	-	-	45 474	24 500	24 500	14 870	11 087	14 870	11 087	-	-	32.7%	24.4%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	45 474	-	-	45 474	24 500	24 500	14 870	11 087	14 870	11 087	-	-	32.7%	24.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	45 474	-	-	45 474	24 500	24 500	14 870	11 087	14 870	11 087	-	-	32.7%	24.4%	-	-
Total	65 738	-	-	65 738	34 183	28 639	15 761	13 026	15 761	13 026	-	-	29.1%	24.0%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Northern Cape: Gamagara(NC453)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	152	152	152	152	-	-	10.5%	10.5%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	152	152	152	152	-	-	10.5%	10.5%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	518	-	518	-	-	-	65.5%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	518	-	518	-	-	-	65.5%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 533	-	-	3 533	1 515	1 515	-	2 664	-	2 664	-	-	-	75.4%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 533	-	-	3 533	1 515	1 515	-	2 664	-	2 664	-	-	-	75.4%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	5 216	-	-	5 216	5 216	3 580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 216	-	-	5 216	5 216	3 580	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	10 989	-	-	10 989	8 971	7 335	152	3 333	152	3 333	-	-	2.6%	57.7%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 249	-	-	14 249	5 000	5 000	802	1 544	802	1 544	-	-	5.6%	10.8%
Sub-Total Vote	14 249	-	-	14 249	5 000	5 000	802	1 544	802	1 544	-	-	5.6%	10.8%
Sub-Total	14 249	-	-	14 249	5 000	5 000	802	1 544	802	1 544	-	-	5.6%	10.8%
Total	25 238	-	-	25 238	13 971	12 335	954	4 878	954	4 878	-	-	4.8%	24.4%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	574	-	-	574	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	97	-	-	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	477	-	-	477	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	574	-	-	574	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Northern Cape: John Taolo Gaetsewe(DC45)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	180	179	180	179	-	-	14.4%	14.3%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	180	179	180	179	-	-	14.4%	14.3%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	7 113	-	-	7 113	1 423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 113	-	-	7 113	1 423	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	9 153	-	-	9 153	3 463	1 250	180	179	180	179	-	-	8.8%	8.8%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	9 153	-	-	9 153	3 463	1 250	180	179	180	179	-	-	8.8%	8.8%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Richtersveld(NC061)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	142	677	142	677	-	-	9.8%	46.7%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	142	677	142	677	-	-	9.8%	46.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	8	63	8	63	-	-	1.0%	7.9%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	8	63	8	63	-	-	1.0%	7.9%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 240	-	-	2 240	2 240	2 240	150	739	150	739	-	-	6.7%	33.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 113	-	-	7 113	2 500	2 500	573	-	573	-	-	-	8.1%	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 113	-	-	7 113	2 500	2 500	573	-	573	-	-	-	8.1%	-	-	-
Sub-Total	7 113	-	-	7 113	2 500	2 500	573	-	573	-	-	-	8.1%	-	-	-
Total	9 353	-	-	9 353	4 740	4 740	723	739	723	739	-	-	7.7%	7.9%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	558	-	-	558	-	-	1 208	-	1 208	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	558	-	-	558	-	-	558	-	558	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	650	-	650	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	558	-	-	558	-	-	1 208	-	1 208	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	216.49%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Nama Khoi(NC062)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	76	76	76	76	-	-	5.2%	5.2%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	76	76	76	76	-	-	5.2%	5.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	10 156	-	-	10 156	5 158	-	-	692	-	692	-	-	-	-	6.8%	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	10 156	-	-	10 156	5 158	-	-	692	-	692	-	-	-	6.8%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	16 000	-	-	16 000	11 320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	16 000	-	-	16 000	11 320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	28 396	-	-	28 396	18 718	2 240	76	767	76	767	-	-	0.6%	6.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 263	-	-	13 263	3 263	3 263	2 389	2 457	2 389	2 457	-	-	18.0%	18.5%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	13 263	-	-	13 263	3 263	3 263	2 389	2 457	2 389	2 457	-	-	18.0%	18.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	13 263	-	-	13 263	3 263	3 263	2 389	2 457	2 389	2 457	-	-	18.0%	18.5%	-	-
Total	41 659	-	-	41 659	21 981	5 503	2 465	3 225	2 465	3 225	-	-	9.6%	12.6%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Kamiesberg(NC064)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	342	266	342	266	-	-	23.6%	18.3%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	342	266	342	266	-	-	23.6%	18.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	22	213	22	213	-	-	2.8%	26.9%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	22	213	22	213	-	-	2.8%	26.9%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 240	-	-	2 240	2 240	2 240	364	478	364	478	-	-	16.3%	21.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 634	-	-	9 634	3 000	3 000	618	618	618	618	-	-	6.4%	6.4%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	9 634	-	-	9 634	3 000	3 000	618	618	618	618	-	-	6.4%	6.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	9 634	-	-	9 634	3 000	3 000	618	618	618	618	-	-	6.4%	6.4%	-	-
Total	11 874	-	-	11 874	5 240	5 240	982	1 096	982	1 096	-	-	8.3%	9.2%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	674	-	-	674	-	-	900	-	900	-	-	133.53%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	262	-	-	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	392	-	-	392	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	2551.02%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	800	-	800	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	674	-	-	674	-	-	900	-	900	-	-	133.53%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Northern Cape: Hantam(NC065)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	474	475	474	475	-	-	32.7%	32.7%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	474	475	474	475	-	-	32.7%	32.7%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	174	176	174	176	-	-	22.0%	22.3%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	174	176	174	176	-	-	22.0%	22.3%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 513	-	-	1 513	1 513	1 513	-	222	-	222	-	-	-	14.7%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 513	-	-	1 513	1 513	1 513	-	222	-	222	-	-	-	14.7%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 753	-	-	3 753	3 753	3 753	648	873	648	873	-	-	17.3%	23.3%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 505	-	-	10 505	4 000	4 000	1 813	1 089	1 813	1 089	-	-	17.3%	10.4%
Sub-Total Vote	10 505	-	-	10 505	4 000	4 000	1 813	1 089	1 813	1 089	-	-	17.3%	10.4%
Sub-Total	10 505	-	-	10 505	4 000	4 000	1 813	1 089	1 813	1 089	-	-	17.3%	10.4%
Total	14 258	-	-	14 258	7 753	7 753	2 461	1 962	2 461	1 962	-	-	17.3%	13.8%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	766	-	-	766	-	-	724	-	724	-	-	94.52%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	367	-	-	367	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	399	-	-	399	-	-	399	-	399	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	325	-	325	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	766	-	-	766	-	-	724	-	724	-	-	94.52%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Northern Cape: Karoo Hoogland(NC066)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	492	492	492	492	-	-	39.4%	39.3%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	492	492	492	492	-	-	39.4%	39.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	174	-	174	-	-	-	-	22.0%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	174	-	174	-	-	-	-	22.0%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 500	-	-	2 500	1 072	1 072	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 500	-	-	2 500	1 072	1 072	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 540	-	-	4 540	3 112	3 112	492	666	492	666	-	-	10.8%	14.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 383	-	-	9 383	3 500	3 500	-	2 658	-	2 658	-	-	-	-	28.3%	-
Sub-Total Vote	9 383	-	-	9 383	3 500	3 500	-	2 658	-	2 658	-	-	-	-	28.3%	-
Sub-Total	9 383	-	-	9 383	3 500	3 500	-	2 658	-	2 658	-	-	-	-	28.3%	-
Total	13 923	-	-	13 923	6 612	6 612	492	3 324	492	3 324	-	-	3.5%	23.9%	-	-

Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments	558	-	-	558	-	-	325	-	325	-	-	58.24%	0.00%	0.00%
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	34	-	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	524	-	-	524	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	325	-	325	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	558	-	-	558	-	-	325	-	325	-	0.00%	0.00%	58.24%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Khai-Ma(NC067)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	253	573	253	573	-	-	20.2%	45.9%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	253	573	253	573	-	-	20.2%	45.9%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 294	-	-	1 294	128	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 294	-	-	1 294	128	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 334	-	-	3 334	2 168	2 104	253	573	253	573	-	-	12.4%	28.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 840	-	-	8 840	3 500	3 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	8 840	-	-	8 840	3 500	3 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	8 840	-	-	8 840	3 500	3 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.3%	5.3%
Total	12 174	-	-	12 174	5 668	5 604	253	573	253	573	-	-	2.3%	5.3%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)														
Summary by Provincial Departments	569	-	-	569	-	-	300	-	300	-	-	52.72%	0.00%	0.00%
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	153	-	-	153	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	416	-	-	416	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	300	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	569	-	-	569	-	-	300	-	300	-	-	52.72%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Namakwa(DC6)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	183	182	183	182	-	-	14.6%	14.6%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	183	182	183	182	-	-	14.6%	14.6%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	4 405	-	-	4 405	1 093	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 405	-	-	4 405	1 093	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	6 445	-	-	6 445	3 133	1 250	183	182	183	182	-	-	9.0%	8.9%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	6 445	-	-	6 445	3 133	1 250	183	182	183	182	-	-	9.0%	8.9%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Northern Cape: Ubuntu(NC071)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	334	334	334	334	-	-	23.0%	23.0%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	334	334	334	334	-	-	23.0%	23.0%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	83	-	83	-	-	-	10.5%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	83	-	83	-	-	-	10.5%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	33	-	-	33	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	33	-	-	33	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 630	-	-	2 630	2 249	2 249	334	417	334	417	-	-	14.9%	18.6%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 488	-	-	9 488	3 000	3 000	-	1 102	-	1 102	-	-	-	11.6%
Sub-Total Vote	9 488	-	-	9 488	3 000	3 000	-	1 102	-	1 102	-	-	-	11.6%
Sub-Total	9 488	-	-	9 488	3 000	3 000	-	1 102	-	1 102	-	-	-	11.6%
Total	12 118	-	-	12 118	5 249	5 249	334	1 519	334	1 519	-	-	2.8%	12.9%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities
R thousands												
Summary by Provincial Departments												
Education	1 196	-	-	1 196	-	-	777	-	777	-	-	64.97%
Health	127	-	-	127	-	-	177	-	177	-	-	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	346	-	-	346	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	723	-	-	723	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	-	600	-	-	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	1 196	-	-	1 196	-	-	777	-	777	-	-	64.97%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Northern Cape: Umsobomvu(NC072)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	474	473	474	473	-	-	32.7%	32.6%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	474	473	474	473	-	-	32.7%	32.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	29	-	29	-	-	-	-	3.6%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	29	-	29	-	-	-	-	3.6%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 170	-	-	1 170	1 170	1 170	1 170	1 591	1 170	1 591	-	-	100.0%	136.0%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 310	-	-	1 310	1 140	570	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	60 000	-	-	60 000	10 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	62 480	-	-	62 480	12 310	1 740	1 170	1 591	1 170	1 591	-	-	1.9%	2.6%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	32 480	-	-	32 480	13 176	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	32 480	-	-	32 480	13 176	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	97 200	-	-	97 200	27 726	3 190	1 644	2 093	1 644	2 093	-	-	2.6%	3.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 765	-	-	11 765	4 200	4 200	472	2 736	472	2 736	-	-	4.0%	23.3%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	11 765	-	-	11 765	4 200	4 200	472	2 736	472	2 736	-	-	4.0%	23.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	11 765	-	-	11 765	4 200	4 200	472	2 736	472	2 736	-	-	4.0%	23.3%	-	-
Total	108 965	-	-	108 965	31 926	7 390	2 116	4 829	2 116	4 829	-	-	2.8%	6.4%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	732	-	-	732	-	-	522	-	522	-	-	71.31%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	210	-	-	210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	522	-	-	522	-	-	522	-	522	-	-	10000.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	732	-	-	732	-	-	522	-	522	-	-	71.31%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Northern Cape: Emthanjeni(NC073)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	372	372	372	372	-	-	25.7%	25.7%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	372	372	372	372	-	-	25.7%	25.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	300	-	300	-	-	-	-	38.0%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	300	-	300	-	-	-	-	38.0%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	260	-	-	260	260	260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	935	-	-	935	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 195	-	-	1 195	260	260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	17 000	-	-	17 000	1 996	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	17 000	-	-	17 000	1 996	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	20 792	-	-	20 792	4 496	2 500	372	672	372	672	-	-	14.9%	26.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 306	-	-	13 306	4 000	4 000	635	59	635	59	-	-	4.8%	0.4%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	13 306	-	-	13 306	4 000	4 000	635	59	635	59	-	-	4.8%	0.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	13 306	-	-	13 306	4 000	4 000	635	59	635	59	-	-	4.8%	0.4%	-	-
Total	34 098	-	-	34 098	8 496	6 500	1 007	731	1 007	731	-	-	6.4%	4.6%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	2 349	-	-	2 349	-	-	1 141	-	1 141	-	-	48.57%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	972	-	-	972	-	-	250	-	250	-	0.00%	0.00%	2572.02%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	687	-	-	687	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	690	-	-	690	-	-	840	-	840	-	0.00%	0.00%	12173.91%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	-	51	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	2 349	-	-	2 349	-	-	1 141	-	1 141	-	-	48.57%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Kareeberg(NC074)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	529	529	529	529	-	-	36.5%	36.5%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	529	529	529	529	-	-	36.5%	36.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	258	-	258	-	-	-	-	21.5%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	258	-	258	-	-	-	-	21.5%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 650	-	-	2 650	2 650	2 650	529	787	529	787	-	-	20.0%	29.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 892	-	-	7 892	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 892	-	-	7 892	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	7 892	-	-	7 892	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	10 542	-	-	10 542	3 650	2 650	529	787	529	787	-	-	5.0%	7.5%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	945	-	-	945	-	-	1 251	-	1 251	-	-	132.38%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	444	-	-	444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	501	-	-	501	-	-	501	-	501	-	-	10000.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	650	-	650	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-	100	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	945	-	-	945	-	-	1 251	-	1 251	-	-	132.38%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Renosterberg(NC075)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	192	171	192	171	-	-	13.2%	11.8%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	192	171	192	171	-	-	13.2%	11.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	68	-	68	-	-	-	-	8.7%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	68	-	68	-	-	-	-	8.7%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 206	-	-	3 206	2 433	1 450	192	239	192	239	-	-	8.6%	10.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 170	-	-	8 170	3 000	3 000	-	2 785	-	2 785	-	-	-	34.1%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	8 170	-	-	8 170	3 000	3 000	-	2 785	-	2 785	-	-	-	34.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	8 170	-	-	8 170	3 000	3 000	-	2 785	-	2 785	-	-	-	34.1%	-	-
Total	11 376	-	-	11 376	5 433	4 450	192	3 024	192	3 024	-	-	1.8%	29.1%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	547	-	-	547	-	-	1 580	-	1 580	-	-	288.85%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	194	-	-	194	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	443	-	-	443	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 580	-	1 580	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	547	-	-	547	-	-	1 580	-	1 580	-	-	288.85%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Thembelihle(NC076)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	262	262	262	262	-	-	17.5%	17.4%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	262	262	262	262	-	-	17.5%	17.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	180	-	180	-	-	-	-	22.8%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	180	-	180	-	-	-	-	22.8%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 500	-	-	2 500	1 072	1 072	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	82	-	-	82	40	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 582	-	-	2 582	1 112	1 097	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	12 000	-	-	12 000	1 686	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	12 000	-	-	12 000	1 686	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	16 872	-	-	16 872	5 088	2 597	262	442	262	442	-	-	5.5%	9.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 186	-	-	11 186	3 500	3 500	-	1 421	-	1 421	-	-	-	-	12.7%	-
Sub-Total Vote	11 186	-	-	11 186	3 500	3 500	-	1 421	-	1 421	-	-	-	-	12.7%	-
Sub-Total	11 186	-	-	11 186	3 500	3 500	-	1 421	-	1 421	-	-	-	-	12.7%	-
Total	28 058	-	-	28 058	8 588	6 097	262	1 863	262	1 863	-	-	1.6%	11.7%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	715	-	-	715	-	-	600	-	600	-	-	83.92%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	258	-	-	258	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	457	-	-	457	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	-	600	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	715	-	-	715	-	-	600	-	600	-	-	83.92%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Northern Cape: Siyathemba(NC077)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	483	483	483	483	-	-	33.3%	33.3%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	483	483	483	483	-	-	33.3%	33.3%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	490	-	490	-	-	-	62.1%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	490	-	490	-	-	-	62.1%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	436	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	436	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	75	-	-	75	38	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	75	-	-	75	38	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 281	-	-	3 281	2 714	1 487	483	974	483	974	-	-	21.6%	43.5%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 246	-	-	10 246	4 000	4 000	1 012	863	1 012	863	-	-	9.9%	8.4%
Sub-Total Vote	10 246	-	-	10 246	4 000	4 000	1 012	863	1 012	863	-	-	9.9%	8.4%
Sub-Total	10 246	-	-	10 246	4 000	4 000	1 012	863	1 012	863	-	-	9.9%	8.4%
Total	13 527	-	-	13 527	6 714	5 487	1 495	1 837	1 495	1 837	-	-	12.0%	14.7%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	1 519	-	-	1 519	-	-	195	-	195	-	-	12.84%	-	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	977	-	-	977	-	-	195	-	195	-	-	1995.91%	-	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	542	-	-	542	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	1 519	-	-	1 519	-	-	195	-	195	-	-	12.84%	-	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Siyancuma(NC078)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	215	215	215	215	-	-	14.8%	14.9%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	215	215	215	215	-	-	14.8%	14.9%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	323	-	323	-	-	-	40.9%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	323	-	323	-	-	-	40.9%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 964	-	-	2 964	1 716	1 144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 195	-	-	1 195	1 153	796	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 159	-	-	4 159	2 869	1 940	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	6 399	-	-	6 399	5 109	3 390	215	539	215	539	-	-	4.1%	10.4%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 910	-	-	16 910	5 000	5 000	1 495	-	1 495	-	-	-	8.8%	-
Sub-Total Vote	16 910	-	-	16 910	5 000	5 000	1 495	-	1 495	-	-	-	8.8%	-
Sub-Total	16 910	-	-	16 910	5 000	5 000	1 495	-	1 495	-	-	-	8.8%	-
Total	23 309	-	-	23 309	10 109	8 390	1 710	539	1 710	539	-	-	7.7%	2.4%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	978	-	-	978	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	475	-	-	475	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	503	-	-	503	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	978	-	-	978	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Northern Cape: Pixley Ka Seme (NC)(DC7)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	312	313	312	313	-	-	25.0%	25.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	312	313	312	313	-	-	25.0%	25.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	-	-	380	-	380	-	-	-	-	31.7%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	-	-	380	-	380	-	-	-	-	31.7%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 450	-	-	2 450	2 450	1 250	312	692	312	692	-	-	12.7%	28.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2 450	-	-	2 450	2 450	1 250	312	692	312	692	-	-	12.7%	28.3%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	934	-	-	934	-	-	5 014	-	5 014	-	-	536.83%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 664	-	4 664	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	934	-	-	934	-	-	350	-	350	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	3747.32%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	934	-	-	934	-	-	5 014	-	5 014	-	-	536.83%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Northern Cape: Mier(NC081)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12
R thousands															
National Treasury (Vote 10)															
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	506	506	506	506	-	-	34.9%	34.9%	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	506	506	506	506	-	-	34.9%	34.9%	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)															
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	137	-	137	-	-	-	17.4%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	137	-	137	-	-	-	17.4%	
Transport (Vote 37)															
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 7)															
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)															
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)															
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)															
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)															
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	2 240	-	-	2 240	2 240	2 240	506	643	506	643	-	-	22.6%	28.7%	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)															
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 385	-	-	9 385	3 000	3 000	1 973	2 567	1 973	2 567	-	-	21.0%	27.4%	
Sub-Total Vote	9 385	-	-	9 385	3 000	3 000	1 973	2 567	1 973	2 567	-	-	21.0%	27.4%	
Sub-Total	9 385	-	-	9 385	3 000	3 000	1 973	2 567	1 973	2 567	-	-	21.0%	27.4%	
Total	11 625	-	-	11 625	5 240	5 240	2 479	3 210	2 479	3 210	-	-	21.3%	27.6%	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities
R thousands												
Summary by Provincial Departments												
Education	346	-	-	346	-	-	600	-	600	-	-	173.41%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	346	-	-	346	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	600	-	600	-	-	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	346	-	-	346	-	-	600	-	600	-	-	173.41%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future Provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: IKail Garib(NC082)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	168	168	168	168	-	-	11.6%	11.6%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	168	168	168	168	-	-	11.6%	11.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	169	-	169	-	-	-	-	14.1%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	-	169	-	169	-	-	-	-	14.1%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	115	-	-	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	115	-	-	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	3 595	-	-	3 595	-	358	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 595	-	-	3 595	358	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	6 360	-	-	6 360	3 008	2 650	168	337	168	337	-	-	6.3%	12.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 293	-	-	17 293	5 000	5 000	4 847	3 935	4 847	3 935	-	-	28.0%	22.8%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	17 293	-	-	17 293	5 000	5 000	4 847	3 935	4 847	3 935	-	-	28.0%	22.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	17 293	-	-	17 293	5 000	5 000	4 847	3 935	4 847	3 935	-	-	28.0%	22.8%	-	-
Total	23 653	-	-	23 653	8 008	7 650	5 015	4 272	5 015	4 272	-	-	25.1%	21.4%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Northern Cape: //Khara Hais(NC083)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	795	795	795	795	-	-	54.8%	54.9%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	795	795	795	795	-	-	54.8%	54.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	985	-	985	-	-	-	-	124.7%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	985	-	985	-	-	-	-	124.7%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 829	-	-	1 829	1 232	1 232	-	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	0.3%	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	787	-	-	787	336	224	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 616	-	-	2 616	1 568	1 456	-	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	0.3%	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 856	-	-	4 856	3 808	2 906	795	1 787	795	1 787	-	-	19.5%	43.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 611	-	-	19 611	5 883	5 882	-	206	-	206	-	-	-	-	1.1%	-
Sub-Total Vote	19 611	-	-	19 611	5 883	5 882	-	206	-	206	-	-	-	-	1.1%	-
Sub-Total	19 611	-	-	19 611	5 883	5 882	-	206	-	206	-	-	-	-	1.1%	-
Total	24 467	-	-	24 467	9 691	8 788	795	1 993	795	1 993	-	-	3.4%	8.4%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	-	-	-	2 905	-	-	1 452	-	1 452	-	-	49.98%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	1 170	-	-	1 170	-	-	97	-	97	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	829.06%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 180	-	-	1 180	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	555	-	-	555	-	-	555	-	555	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	800	-	800	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	2 905	-	-	2 905	-	-	1 452	-	1 452	-	-	49.98%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: IKheis(NC084)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	459	516	459	516	-	-	31.7%	35.6%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	459	516	459	516	-	-	31.7%	35.6%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	200	-	200	-	-	-	25.3%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	200	-	200	-	-	-	25.3%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	115	-	-	115	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	115	-	-	115	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 355	-	-	2 355	2 355	1 450	459	715	459	715	-	-	20.5%	31.9%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 434	-	-	11 434	4 500	4 500	586	1 084	586	1 084	-	-	5.1%	9.5%
Sub-Total Vote	11 434	-	-	11 434	4 500	4 500	586	1 084	586	1 084	-	-	5.1%	9.5%
Sub-Total	11 434	-	-	11 434	4 500	4 500	586	1 084	586	1 084	-	-	5.1%	9.5%
Total	13 789	-	-	13 789	6 855	5 950	1 045	1 799	1 045	1 799	-	-	7.6%	13.2%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	348	-	-	348	-	-	650	-	650	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	25	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	323	-	-	323	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	650	-	650	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	348	-	-	348	-	-	650	-	650	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Tsantsabane(NC085)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	37	37	37	37	-	-	2.6%	2.5%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	37	37	37	37	-	-	2.6%	2.5%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 140	-	-	2 140	1 867	541	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 140	-	-	2 140	1 867	541	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	33 500	-	-	33 500	22 690	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	33 500	-	-	33 500	22 690	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	38 237	-	-	38 237	26 797	1 991	37	37	37	37	-	-	1.7%	1.6%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 888	-	-	11 888	11 888	11 888	3 965	5 531	3 965	5 531	-	-	33.4%	46.5%
Sub-Total Vote	11 888	-	-	11 888	11 888	11 888	3 965	5 531	3 965	5 531	-	-	33.4%	46.5%
Sub-Total	11 888	-	-	11 888	11 888	11 888	3 965	5 531	3 965	5 531	-	-	33.4%	46.5%
Total	50 125	-	-	50 125	38 685	13 879	4 002	5 568	4 002	5 568	-	-	28.3%	39.4%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)														
Summary by Provincial Departments	1 621	-	-	1 621	-	-	2 259	-	2 259	-	-	-	139.36%	0.00%
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	914	-	-	914	-	-	71	-	71	-	0.00%	0.00%	776.81%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	199	-	-	199	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	508	-	-	508	-	-	2 188	-	2 188	-	0.00%	0.00%	43070.87%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	1 621	-	-	1 621	-	-	2 259	-	2 259	-	-	-	139.36%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Kgatelopele(NC086)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	554	138	554	138	-	-	36.9%	9.2%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	554	138	554	138	-	-	36.9%	9.2%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	162	-	162	-	-	-	20.6%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	162	-	162	-	-	-	20.6%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 290	-	-	2 290	2 290	1 500	554	301	554	301	-	-	24.2%	13.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 727	-	-	7 727	2 100	2 100	66	320	66	320	-	-	0.9%	4.1%
Sub-Total Vote	7 727	-	-	7 727	2 100	2 100	66	320	66	320	-	-	0.9%	4.1%
Sub-Total	7 727	-	-	7 727	2 100	2 100	66	320	66	320	-	-	0.9%	4.1%
Total	10 017	-	-	10 017	4 390	3 600	620	621	620	621	-	-	6.2%	6.2%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities
R thousands												
Summary by Provincial Departments												
Education	764	-	-	764	-	-	94	-	94	-	-	12.30%
Health	472	-	-	472	-	-	94	-	94	-	-	1991.53%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	292	-	-	292	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	764	-	-	764	-	-	94	-	94	-	-	12.30%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Siyanda(DC8)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	152	153	152	153	-	-	12.2%	12.2%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	152	153	152	153	-	-	12.2%	12.2%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	8 888	-	-	8 888	2 213	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	8 888	-	-	8 888	2 213	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	10 928	-	-	10 928	4 253	1 250	152	153	152	153	-	-	7.5%	7.5%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	10 928	-	-	10 928	4 253	1 250	152	153	152	153	-	-	7.5%	7.5%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department
R thousands													
Summary by Provincial Departments													
Education	892	-	-	892	-	-	1 855	-	1 855	-	-	207.96%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 855	-	1 855	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	892	-	-	892	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	892	-	-	892	-	-	1 855	-	1 855	-	-	207.96%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Northern Cape: Sol Plaatje(NC091)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	16	15	16	15	-	-	1.1%	1.1%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	10 000	-	-	10 000	3 000	-	-	978	-	978	-	-	-	9.8%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	2 000	-	-	2 000	1 500	274	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	13 450	-	-	13 450	5 950	1 724	16	993	16	993	-	-	0.1%	8.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	21	-	21	-	-	-	2.6%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	21	-	21	-	-	-	2.6%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	16 087	-	-	16 087	4 515	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	16 087	-	-	16 087	4 515	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	18 003	-	-	18 003	8 244	8 244	-	440	-	440	-	-	-	2.4%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	23 003	-	-	23 003	13 244	8 244	-	440	-	440	-	-	-	2.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	53 330	-	-	53 330	24 499	9 968	16	1 455	16	1 455	-	-	0.1%	4.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	45 363	-	-	45 363	13 609	13 609	4 203	4 204	4 203	4 204	-	-	9.3%	9.3%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	45 363	-	-	45 363	13 609	13 609	4 203	4 204	4 203	4 204	-	-	9.3%	9.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	45 363	-	-	45 363	13 609	13 609	4 203	4 204	4 203	4 204	-	-	9.3%	9.3%	-	-
Total	98 693	-	-	98 693	38 108	23 577	4 219	5 658	4 219	5 658	-	-	5.6%	7.5%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)															
Summary by Provincial Departments	44 013	-	-	44 013	-	-	4 830	-	4 830	-	-	10.97%	0.00%	0.00%	
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	2 690	-	-	2 690	-	-	1 199	-	1 199	-	0.00%	0.00%	4457.25%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	33 794	-	-	33 794	-	-	1 800	-	1 800	-	0.00%	0.00%	532.64%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 086	-	-	1 086	-	-	1 129	-	1 129	-	0.00%	0.00%	10395.95%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	6 443	-	-	6 443	-	-	552	-	552	-	0.00%	0.00%	856.74%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	-	150	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	44 013	-	-	44 013	-	-	4 830	-	4 830	-	-	10.97%	0.00%		

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Dikgatong(NC092)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	-	290	-	290	-	-	-	20.0%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 450	-	-	1 450	1 450	1 450	-	290	-	290	-	-	-	20.0%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	218	-	218	-	-	-	27.7%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	218	-	218	-	-	-	27.7%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	700	-	-	700	194	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	700	-	-	700	194	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 940	-	-	2 940	2 434	1 475	-	508	-	508	-	-	-	22.7%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 118	-	-	21 118	6 000	6 000	589	-	589	-	-	-	-	2.8%
Sub-Total Vote	21 118	-	-	21 118	6 000	6 000	589	-	589	-	-	-	-	2.8%
Sub-Total	21 118	-	-	21 118	6 000	6 000	589	-	589	-	-	-	-	2.8%
Total	24 058	-	-	24 058	8 434	7 475	589	508	589	508	-	-	-	2.5%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	952	-	-	952	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	950	-	-	950	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	952	-	-	952	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Northern Cape: Magareng(NC093)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	313	313	313	313	-	-	20.9%	20.8%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	313	313	313	313	-	-	20.9%	20.8%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	0	-	0	-	-	-	0.0%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	0	-	0	-	-	-	0.0%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	11 693	-	-	11 693	2 744	1 604	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	11 693	-	-	11 693	2 744	1 604	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	13 983	-	-	13 983	5 034	3 104	313	313	313	313	-	-	13.7%	13.7%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 798	-	-	10 798	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	10 798	-	-	10 798	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	10 798	-	-	10 798	3 000	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	24 781	-	-	24 781	8 034	6 104	313	313	313	313	-	-	2.4%	2.4%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities
R thousands												
Summary by Provincial Departments												
Education	9 076	-	-	9 076	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	384	-	-	384	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	8 692	-	-	8 692	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	9 076	-	-	9 076	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
 Northern Cape: Phokwane(NC094)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	239	239	239	239	-	-	15.9%	16.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	239	239	239	239	-	-	15.9%	16.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	55	-	55	-	-	-	-	7.0%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	55	-	55	-	-	-	-	7.0%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 184	-	-	2 184	2 184	2 184	1 209	1 370	1 209	1 370	-	-	55.4%	62.7%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	20 641	-	-	20 641	12 146	9 582	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	22 825	-	-	22 825	14 330	11 766	1 209	1 370	1 209	1 370	-	-	55.4%	62.7%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	1 357	-	-	1 357	453	453	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 357	-	-	1 357	453	453	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	26 829	-	-	26 829	17 073	13 719	1 448	1 665	1 448	1 665	-	-	24.8%	28.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 735	-	-	21 735	7 245	7 245	4 541	3 754	4 541	3 754	-	-	20.9%	17.3%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	21 735	-	-	21 735	7 245	7 245	4 541	3 754	4 541	3 754	-	-	20.9%	17.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	21 735	-	-	21 735	7 245	7 245	4 541	3 754	4 541	3 754	-	-	20.9%	17.3%	-	-
Total	48 564	-	-	48 564	24 318	20 964	5 989	5 419	5 989	5 419	-	-	21.7%	19.7%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	1 284	-	-	1 284	-	-	920	-	920	-	-	71.65%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	364	-	-	364	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	920	-	-	920	-	-	920	-	920	-	-	10000.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	1 284	-	-	1 284	-	-	920	-	920	-	-	71.65%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Northern Cape: Frances Baard(DC9)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12
R thousands															
National Treasury (Vote 10)															
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	168	0	168	0	-	-	13.4%	0.0%	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	168	0	168	0	-	-	13.4%	0.0%	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)															
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)															
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)															
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	6 588	-	-	6 588	1 798	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	6 588	-	-	6 588	1 798	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)															
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)															
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)															
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)															
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	9 038	-	-	9 038	4 248	1 250	168	0	168	0	-	-	6.9%	0.0%	-
Total	9 038	-	-	9 038	4 248	1 250	168	0	168	0	-	-	6.9%	0.0%	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Moretele(NW371)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	150	150	150	150	-	-	12.0%	12.0%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	150	150	150	150	-	-	12.0%	12.0%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 759	-	-	1 759	471	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 759	-	-	1 759	471	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	6 752	-	-	6 752	1 511	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	6 752	-	-	6 752	1 511	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	3 205	-	-	3 205	1 068	1 068	835	-	835	-	-	26.1%	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 205	-	-	3 205	1 068	1 068	835	-	835	-	-	26.1%	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 269	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 269	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	17 966	-	-	17 966	7 569	2 318	985	150	985	150	-	-	18.1%	2.7%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	85 713	-	-	85 713	31 111	31 111	14 989	14 988	14 989	14 988	-	-	17.5%	17.5%
Sub-Total Vote	85 713	-	-	85 713	31 111	31 111	14 989	14 988	14 989	14 988	-	-	17.5%	17.5%
Sub-Total	85 713	-	-	85 713	31 111	31 111	14 989	14 988	14 989	14 988	-	-	17.5%	17.5%
Total	103 679	-	-	103 679	38 680	33 429	15 974	15 138	15 974	15 138	-	-	17.5%	16.6%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	6 350	-	-	6 350	-	-	5 000	-	5 000	-	-	78.74%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 350	-	-	1 350	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	5 000	-	-	5 000	-	-	5 000	-	5 000	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	6 350	-	-	6 350	-	-	5 000	-	5 000	-	-	78.74%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Madibeng(NW372)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	86	86	86	86	-	-	5.7%	5.8%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	86	86	86	86	-	-	5.7%	5.8%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	3 417	-	-	3 417	683	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 417	-	-	3 417	683	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	9 202	-	-	9 202	4 206	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	12 410	-	-	12 410	7 975	4 446	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	21 612	-	-	21 612	12 181	4 446	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	49 000	-	-	49 000	8 547	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	3 910	-	-	3 910	1 303	1 303	352	-	352	-	-	-	9.0%	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	52 910	-	-	52 910	9 850	1 303	352	-	352	-	-	-	9.0%	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 630	246	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 630	246	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	84 229	-	-	84 229	27 634	7 495	438	86	438	86	-	-	2.8%	0.6%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	163 940	-	-	163 940	38 170	38 170	27 428	-	27 428	-	-	-	16.7%	-
Sub-Total Vote	163 940	-	-	163 940	38 170	38 170	27 428	-	27 428	-	-	-	16.7%	-
Sub-Total	163 940	-	-	163 940	38 170	38 170	27 428	-	27 428	-	-	-	16.7%	-
Total	248 169	-	-	248 169	65 804	45 665	27 866	86	27 866	86	-	-	15.5%	0.0%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department
R thousands													
Summary by Provincial Departments													
Education	5 400	-	-	5 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	400	-	-	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	5 000	-	-	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	5 400	-	-	5 400	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Rustenburg(NW373)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	421	488	421	488	-	-	33.7%	39.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	2 000	-	-	2 000	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	7 250	-	-	7 250	3 750	1 250	421	488	421	488	-	-	8.0%	9.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	178 000	-	-	178 000	85 000	85 000	10 327	4 766	10 327	4 766	-	-	5.8%	2.7%	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	178 000	-	-	178 000	85 000	85 000	10 327	4 766	10 327	4 766	-	-	5.8%	2.7%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	8 315	-	-	8 315	2 269	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	8 315	-	-	8 315	2 269	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	14 400	-	-	14 400	6 643	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5 661	-	-	5 661	3 614	2 257	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	9 000	-	-	9 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	29 061	-	-	29 061	11 257	2 257	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	606	-	-	606	202	202	-	49	-	49	-	-	-	8.1%	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	606	-	-	606	202	202	-	49	-	49	-	-	-	8.1%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	224 022	-	-	224 022	103 288	88 709	10 748	5 302	10 748	5 302	-	-	5.2%	2.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	166 947	-	-	166 947	59 653	59 653	26 751	15 965	26 751	15 965	-	-	16.0%	9.6%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	166 947	-	-	166 947	59 653	59 653	26 751	15 965	26 751	15 965	-	-	16.0%	9.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	166 947	-	-	166 947	59 653	59 653	26 751	15 965	26 751	15 965	-	-	16.0%	9.6%	-	-
Total	390 969	-	-	390 969	162 921	148 362	37 499	21 267	37 499	21 267	-	-	10.0%	5.7%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	670	-	-	670	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	670	-	-	670	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	670	-	-	670	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Kgetlengrivier(NW374)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	991	992	991	992	-	-	79.3%	79.4%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	991	992	991	992	-	-	79.3%	79.4%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 397	-	-	2 397	2 040	1 250	991	992	991	992	-	-	48.6%	48.6%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	16 600	-	-	16 600	3 140	3 140	299	1 524	299	1 524	-	-	1.8%	9.2%
Sub-Total Vote	16 600	-	-	16 600	3 140	3 140	299	1 524	299	1 524	-	-	1.8%	9.2%
Sub-Total	16 600	-	-	16 600	3 140	3 140	299	1 524	299	1 524	-	-	1.8%	9.2%
Total	18 997	-	-	18 997	5 180	4 390	1 290	2 516	1 290	2 516	-	-	6.9%	13.5%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	4 500	-	-	4 500	-	-	4 000	-	4 000	-	-	88.89%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	500	-	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	4 000	-	-	4 000	-	-	4 000	-	4 000	-	0.00%	0.00%	10000.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	4 500	-	-	4 500	-	-	4 000	-	4 000	-	-	88.89%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Moses Kotane(NW375)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	210	210	210	210	-	-	16.8%	16.8%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	210	210	210	210	-	-	16.8%	16.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	400	400	400	400	-	-	40.0%	40.0%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	1 000	400	400	400	400	-	-	40.0%	40.0%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 242	-	-	1 242	248	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 242	-	-	1 242	248	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	13 421	-	-	13 421	5 767	684	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	13 421	-	-	13 421	5 767	684	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	2 542	-	-	2 542	847	847	282	564	282	564	-	-	11.1%	22.2%	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 542	-	-	2 542	847	847	282	564	282	564	-	-	11.1%	22.2%	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 554	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 554	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	23 455	-	-	23 455	11 665	3 781	892	1 174	892	1 174	-	-	18.6%	24.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	102 056	-	-	102 056	500	500	21 862	21 866	21 862	21 866	-	-	21.4%	21.4%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	102 056	-	-	102 056	500	500	21 862	21 866	21 862	21 866	-	-	21.4%	21.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	102 056	-	-	102 056	500	500	21 862	21 866	21 862	21 866	-	-	21.4%	21.4%	-	-
Total	125 511	-	-	125 511	12 166	4 281	22 754	23 040	22 754	23 040	-	-	21.3%	21.6%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	9 500	-	-	9 500	-	-	8 850	-	8 850	-	-	93.16%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	4 700	-	-	4 700	-	-	4 050	-	4 050	-	-	86.17%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	4 800	-	-	4 800	-	-	4 800	-	4 800	-	-	100.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	9 500	-	-	9 500	-	-	8 850	-	8 850	-	-	93.16%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Bojanala Platinum(DC37)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	408	494	408	494	-	-	32.6%	39.5%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	408	494	408	494	-	-	32.6%	39.5%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 301	-	-	1 301	838	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 301	-	-	1 301	838	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 341	-	-	3 341	2 878	1 250	408	494	408	494	-	-	20.0%	24.2%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3 341	-	-	3 341	2 878	1 250	408	494	408	494	-	-	20.0%	24.2%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities
R thousands												
Summary by Provincial Departments												
Education	2 338	-	-	2 338	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	2 338	-	-	2 338	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	2 338	-	-	2 338	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Ratlou(NW381)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	495	138	495	138	-	-	33.0%	9.2%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	495	138	495	138	-	-	33.0%	9.2%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	609	-	-	609	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	609	-	-	609	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 802	-	-	4 802	3 883	2 668	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 802	-	-	4 802	3 883	2 668	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	11 701	-	-	11 701	8 895	4 168	495	138	495	138	-	-	21.6%	6.0%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 073	-	-	18 073	12 253	12 253	3 344	1 228	3 344	1 228	-	-	18.5%	6.8%
Sub-Total Vote	18 073	-	-	18 073	12 253	12 253	3 344	1 228	3 344	1 228	-	-	18.5%	6.8%
Sub-Total	18 073	-	-	18 073	12 253	12 253	3 344	1 228	3 344	1 228	-	-	18.5%	6.8%
Total	29 774	-	-	29 774	21 148	16 421	3 839	1 366	3 839	1 366	-	-	18.9%	6.7%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	750	-	-	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	750	-	-	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	750	-	-	750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Tswaing(NW382)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12
R thousands															
National Treasury (Vote 10)															
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	-	248	-	248	-	-	-	19.8%	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	-	248	-	248	-	-	-	19.8%	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)															
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)															
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)															
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	555	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	555	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)															
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	11 693	-	-	11 693	5 301	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 242	-	-	3 242	3 160	2 594	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	14 935	-	-	14 935	8 461	2 594	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)															
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)															
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)															
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	17 941	-	-	17 941	11 056	3 844	-	248	-	248	-	-	-	1.8%	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)															
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 968	-	-	20 968	349	349	-	2 756	-	2 756	-	-	-	13.1%	-
Sub-Total Vote	20 968	-	-	20 968	349	349	-	2 756	-	2 756	-	-	-	13.1%	-
Sub-Total	20 968	-	-	20 968	349	349	-	2 756	-	2 756	-	-	-	13.1%	-
Total	38 909	-	-	38 909	11 405	4 193	-	3 004	-	3 004	-	-	-	8.7%	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Mafikeng(NW383)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	471	471	471	471	-	-	23.6%	23.6%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	471	471	471	471	-	-	23.6%	23.6%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	830	-	-	830	830	-	-	559	-	559	-	-	-	67.4%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	830	-	-	830	830	-	-	559	-	559	-	-	-	67.4%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	454	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	454	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	29 151	-	-	29 151	18 880	9 394	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	29 151	-	-	29 151	18 880	9 394	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	32 947	-	-	32 947	22 164	11 394	471	1 030	471	1 030	-	-	16.6%	36.4%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	35 381	-	-	35 381	24 970	24 970	4 996	4 192	4 996	4 192	-	-	14.1%	11.8%
Sub-Total Vote	35 381	-	-	35 381	24 970	24 970	4 996	4 192	4 996	4 192	-	-	14.1%	11.8%
Sub-Total	35 381	-	-	35 381	24 970	24 970	4 996	4 192	4 996	4 192	-	-	14.1%	11.8%
Total	68 328	-	-	68 328	47 134	36 364	5 467	5 222	5 467	5 222	-	-	14.3%	13.7%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	4 670	-	-	4 670	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	4 670	-	-	4 670	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	4 670	-	-	4 670	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Ditsobotla(NW384)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	450	451	450	451	-	-	36.0%	36.1%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	450	451	450	451	-	-	36.0%	36.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	9 096	-	-	9 096	7 715	4 147	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	9 096	-	-	9 096	7 715	4 147	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	12 512	-	-	12 512	11 131	5 397	450	451	450	451	-	-	18.4%	18.4%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 393	-	-	25 393	17 046	17 046	907	3 401	907	3 401	-	-	3.6%	13.4%
Sub-Total Vote	25 393	-	-	25 393	17 046	17 046	907	3 401	907	3 401	-	-	3.6%	13.4%
Sub-Total	25 393	-	-	25 393	17 046	17 046	907	3 401	907	3 401	-	-	3.6%	13.4%
Total	37 905	-	-	37 905	28 177	22 443	1 357	3 852	1 357	3 852	-	-	4.9%	13.8%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	950	-	-	950	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	950	-	-	950	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	950	-	-	950	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Ramotshere Moiloa(NW385)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	192	-	192	-	-	12.8%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	10 000	-	-	10 000	2 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	2 500	-	-	2 500	1 727	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	14 000	-	-	14 000	4 727	4 000	192	-	192	-	-	1.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	609	-	-	609	229	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	609	-	-	609	229	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5 865	-	-	5 865	5 865	5 032	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 865	-	-	5 865	5 865	5 032	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 570	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 570	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	25 474	-	-	25 474	14 391	9 032	192	-	192	-	-	0.5%	-	-
Total	48 062	-	-	48 062	23 854	18 495	192	-	192	-	-	0.5%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	500	-	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	500	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	500	-	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	500	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	-	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	500	-	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	500	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Ngaka Modiri Molema(DC38)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	186	199	186	199	-	-	14.9%	15.9%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	186	199	186	199	-	-	14.9%	15.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	-	-	199	-	199	-	-	-	-	19.9%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 000	-	-	1 000	1 000	-	-	199	-	199	-	-	-	-	19.9%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 955	-	-	1 955	682	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 955	-	-	1 955	682	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	17 530	-	-	17 530	9 345	9 345	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	17 530	-	-	17 530	9 345	9 345	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	23 423	-	-	23 423	13 965	10 595	186	399	186	399	-	-	0.9%	1.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	167 463	-	-	167 463	53 818	53 818	24 610	16 024	24 610	16 024	-	-	14.7%	9.6%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	167 463	-	-	167 463	53 818	53 818	24 610	16 024	24 610	16 024	-	-	14.7%	9.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	167 463	-	-	167 463	53 818	53 818	24 610	16 024	24 610	16 024	-	-	14.7%	9.6%	-	-
Total	190 886	-	-	190 886	67 783	64 413	24 796	16 423	24 796	16 423	-	-	13.1%	8.7%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	19 737	600	-	20 337	-	-	2 177	-	2 177	-	-	10.70%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	19 737	600	-	20 337	-	-	2 177	-	2 177	-	-	1070.46%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	19 737	600	-	20 337	-	-	2 177	-	2 177	-	-	10.70%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Naledi (Nw)(NW392)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	503	504	503	504	-	-	33.5%	33.6%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	503	504	503	504	-	-	33.5%	33.6%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	4 320	-	-	4 320	2 160	-	-	2 782	-	2 782	-	-	-	64.4%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	2 495	-	-	2 495	1 472	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	11 815	-	-	11 815	8 632	-	-	2 782	-	2 782	-	-	-	64.4%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	14 462	-	-	14 462	10 922	1 500	503	3 286	503	3 286	-	-	7.6%	49.7%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 009	-	-	12 009	5 010	5 010	2 600	2 600	2 600	2 600	-	-	21.7%	21.7%
Sub-Total Vote	12 009	-	-	12 009	5 010	5 010	2 600	2 600	2 600	2 600	-	-	21.7%	21.7%
Sub-Total	12 009	-	-	12 009	5 010	5 010	2 600	2 600	2 600	2 600	-	-	21.7%	21.7%
Total	26 471	-	-	26 471	15 932	6 510	3 103	5 886	3 103	5 886	-	-	16.7%	31.6%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	460	-	-	460	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	460	-	-	460	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	460	-	-	460	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Mamusa(NW393)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	260	259	260	259	-	-	20.8%	20.7%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	260	259	260	259	-	-	20.8%	20.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	21	-	21	-	-	-	-	2.7%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	21	-	21	-	-	-	-	2.7%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	41	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	41	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	6 438	-	-	6 438	4 640	1 250	260	280	260	280	-	-	12.7%	13.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 800	-	-	13 800	5 950	5 950	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	13 800	-	-	13 800	5 950	5 950	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	13 800	-	-	13 800	5 950	5 950	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	20 238	-	-	20 238	10 590	7 200	260	280	260	280	-	-	1.6%	1.8%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	500	-	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	500	-	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	500	-	-	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Greater Taung(NW394)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	180	270	180	270	-	-	14.4%	21.6%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	28 000	-	-	28 000	12 000	-	-	3 055	-	3 055	-	-	-	-	-	10.9%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	2 500	-	-	2 500	1 308	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	31 750	-	-	31 750	14 558	1 848	180	3 326	180	3 326	-	-	0.6%	11.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	0.9%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	0.9%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	193	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5 902	-	-	5 902	3 212	205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 902	-	-	5 902	3 212	205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	43 408	-	-	43 408	21 363	2 053	180	3 333	180	3 333	-	-	0.6%	11.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	26 975	-	-	26 975	17 100	17 100	5 786	3 433	5 786	3 433	-	-	21.4%	12.7%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	26 975	-	-	26 975	17 100	17 100	5 786	3 433	5 786	3 433	-	-	21.4%	12.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	26 975	-	-	26 975	17 100	17 100	5 786	3 433	5 786	3 433	-	-	21.4%	12.7%	-	-
Total	70 383	-	-	70 383	38 463	19 153	5 966	6 765	5 966	6 765	-	-	10.5%	11.9%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	4 170	-	-	4 170	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	4 170	-	-	4 170	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	4 170	-	-	4 170	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Lekwa-Teemane(NW396)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	251	252	251	252	-	-	16.7%	16.8%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	251	252	251	252	-	-	16.7%	16.8%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 211	-	-	4 211	2 607	2 223	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 211	-	-	4 211	2 607	2 223	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	6 858	-	-	6 858	4 897	3 723	251	252	251	252	-	-	11.0%	11.0%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 179	-	-	13 179	3 120	3 120	-	1 771	-	1 771	-	-	-	13.4%
Sub-Total Vote	13 179	-	-	13 179	3 120	3 120	-	1 771	-	1 771	-	-	-	13.4%
Sub-Total	13 179	-	-	13 179	3 120	3 120	-	1 771	-	1 771	-	-	-	13.4%
Total	20 037	-	-	20 037	8 017	6 843	251	2 023	251	2 023	-	-	1.6%	13.1%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	4 600	-	-	4 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	400	-	-	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	4 200	-	-	4 200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	4 600	-	-	4 600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Molopo-Kagisano(NW397)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	154	451	154	451	-	-	7.7%	22.5%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	154	451	154	451	-	-	7.7%	22.5%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	8 837	-	-	8 837	4 792	1 575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	8 837	-	-	8 837	4 792	1 575	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	11 194	-	-	11 194	6 792	3 575	154	451	154	451	-	-	7.7%	22.5%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	24 613	-	-	24 613	11 255	11 255	3 463	4 819	3 463	4 819	-	-	14.1%	19.6%
Sub-Total Vote	24 613	-	-	24 613	11 255	11 255	3 463	4 819	3 463	4 819	-	-	14.1%	19.6%
Sub-Total	24 613	-	-	24 613	11 255	11 255	3 463	4 819	3 463	4 819	-	-	14.1%	19.6%
Total	35 807	-	-	35 807	18 047	14 830	3 617	5 269	3 617	5 269	-	-	13.6%	19.8%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	650	-	-	650	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	650	-	-	650	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	650	-	-	650	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Dr Ruth Segomotsi Mompati(DC39)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	367	367	367	367	-	-	29.4%	29.3%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	367	367	367	367	-	-	29.4%	29.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 688	-	-	1 688	1 688	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	4 765	-	-	4 765	1 642	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 765	-	-	4 765	1 642	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	65 000	-	-	65 000	12 277	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	6 991	-	-	6 991	2 330	2 330	2 330	-	2 330	-	-	-	33.3%	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	71 991	-	-	71 991	14 607	2 330	2 330	-	2 330	-	-	-	33.3%	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	80 484	-	-	80 484	19 977	3 580	2 697	367	2 697	367	-	-	25.2%	3.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	91 585	-	-	91 585	40 318	40 318	7 814	601	7 814	601	-	-	8.5%	0.7%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	91 585	-	-	91 585	40 318	40 318	7 814	601	7 814	601	-	-	8.5%	0.7%	-	-
Sub-Total	91 585	-	-	91 585	40 318	40 318	7 814	601	7 814	601	-	-	8.5%	0.7%	-	-
Total	172 068	-	-	172 068	60 295	43 898	10 511	968	10 511	968	-	-	10.3%	0.9%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	20 037	-	-	20 037	-	-	16 323	-	16 323	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	20 037	-	-	20 037	-	-	16 323	-	16 323	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	8146.43%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	20 037	-	-	20 037	-	-	16 323	-	16 323	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	81.46%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Ventersdorp(NW401)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	105	105	105	105	-	-	8.4%	8.4%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	105	105	105	105	-	-	8.4%	8.4%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	27	-	27	-	-	-	3.5%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	27	-	27	-	-	-	3.5%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	239	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	239	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 886	-	-	2 886	1 887	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 886	-	-	2 886	1 887	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	5 892	-	-	5 892	4 166	1 250	105	133	105	133	-	-	2.1%	2.7%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 046	-	-	20 046	4 250	4 250	2 605	1 727	2 605	1 727	-	-	13.0%	8.6%
Sub-Total Vote	20 046	-	-	20 046	4 250	4 250	2 605	1 727	2 605	1 727	-	-	13.0%	8.6%
Sub-Total	20 046	-	-	20 046	4 250	4 250	2 605	1 727	2 605	1 727	-	-	13.0%	8.6%
Total	25 938	-	-	25 938	8 416	5 500	2 710	1 859	2 710	1 859	-	-	10.9%	7.4%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	1 320	-	-	1 320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 320	-	-	1 320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	1 320	-	-	1 320	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Tlokwe(NW402)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	371	373	371	373	-	-	29.7%	29.8%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	4 000	-	-	4 000	2 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	2 000	-	-	2 000	500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	7 250	-	-	7 250	3 750	1 250	371	373	371	373	-	-	7.1%	7.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	27	-	27	-	-	-	-	3.4%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	27	-	27	-	-	-	-	3.4%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	570	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	570	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	9 006	-	-	9 006	5 110	2 040	371	400	371	400	-	-	6.1%	6.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	34 191	-	-	34 191	15 670	15 670	9 290	5 774	9 290	5 774	-	-	27.2%	16.9%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	34 191	-	-	34 191	15 670	15 670	9 290	5 774	9 290	5 774	-	-	27.2%	16.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	34 191	-	-	34 191	15 670	15 670	9 290	5 774	9 290	5 774	-	-	27.2%	16.9%	-	-
Total	43 197	-	-	43 197	20 780	17 710	9 661	6 174	9 661	6 174	-	-	24.0%	15.3%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	400	-	-	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	400	-	-	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	400	-	-	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: City Of Matosana(NW403)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	286	286	286	286	-	-	22.9%	22.9%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	5 000	-	-	5 000	2 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	3 000	-	-	3 000	1 100	729	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	9 250	-	-	9 250	4 850	1 979	286	286	286	286	-	-	4.6%	4.6%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	135	-	135	-	-	-	17.1%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	135	-	135	-	-	-	17.1%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	7 334	-	-	7 334	1 922	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 334	-	-	7 334	1 922	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	8 719	-	-	8 719	3 735	3 735	172	-	172	-	-	-	2.0%	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5 166	-	-	5 166	2 736	1 187	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	13 885	-	-	13 885	6 471	4 922	172	-	172	-	-	-	2.0%	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	31 259	-	-	31 259	14 033	6 901	458	421	458	421	-	-	2.9%	2.7%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	100 609	-	-	100 609	26 894	26 894	12 825	11 929	12 825	11 929	-	-	12.7%	11.9%
Sub-Total Vote	100 609	-	-	100 609	26 894	26 894	12 825	11 929	12 825	11 929	-	-	12.7%	11.9%
Sub-Total	100 609	-	-	100 609	26 894	26 894	12 825	11 929	12 825	11 929	-	-	12.7%	11.9%
Total	131 868	-	-	131 868	40 927	33 795	13 283	12 349	13 283	12 349	-	-	11.4%	10.6%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	2 950	-	-	2 950	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	400	-	-	400	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	2 550	-	-	2 550	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	2 950	-	-	2 950	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
North West: Maquassi Hills(NW404)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	119	120	119	120	-	-	9.5%	9.6%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	119	120	119	120	-	-	9.5%	9.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	16	-	16	-	-	-	2.1%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	16	-	16	-	-	-	2.1%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	966	-	-	966	491	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	966	-	-	966	491	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	780	-	-	780	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	10 467	-	-	10 467	5 731	2 410	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	11 247	-	-	11 247	6 511	2 410	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	14 253	-	-	14 253	9 042	4 450	119	136	119	136	-	-	4.2%	4.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28 416	-	-	28 416	20 416	20 416	1 509	507	1 509	507	-	-	5.3%	1.8%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	28 416	-	-	28 416	20 416	20 416	1 509	507	1 509	507	-	-	5.3%	1.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	28 416	-	-	28 416	20 416	20 416	1 509	507	1 509	507	-	-	5.3%	1.8%	-	-
Total	42 669	-	-	42 669	29 458	24 866	1 628	643	1 628	643	-	-	5.2%	2.1%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	450	-	-	450	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	450	-	-	450	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	450	-	-	450	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

North West: Dr Kenneth Kaunda(DC40)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	209	282	209	282	-	-	16.7%	22.6%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	209	282	209	282	-	-	16.7%	22.6%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 397	-	-	2 397	2 040	1 250	209	282	209	282	-	-	10.2%	13.8%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	2 397	-	-	2 397	2 040	1 250	209	282	209	282	-	-	10.2%	13.8%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities
R thousands												
Summary by Provincial Departments												
Education	2 338	-	-	2 338	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	2 338	-	-	2 338	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	2 338	-	-	2 338	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Cape Town(CPT)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	129	129	129	129	-	-	10.3%	10.3%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	77 500	-	-	77 500	16 000	16 000	16 000	6 453	16 000	6 453	-	-	20.6%	8.3%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	4 500	-	-	4 500	1 832	301	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	83 250	-	-	83 250	19 082	17 551	16 129	6 583	16 129	6 583	-	-	20.5%	8.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	1 800 000	-	-	1 800 000	1 608 300	1 608 300	84 733	84 732	84 733	84 732	-	-	4.7%	4.7%	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 800 000	-	-	1 800 000	1 608 300	1 608 300	84 733	84 732	84 733	84 732	-	-	4.7%	4.7%	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	16 989	-	-	16 989	3 398	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	16 989	-	-	16 989	3 398	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	833	-	-	728	-	728	-	-	-	-	14.6%	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	68 892	-	-	68 892	36 881	22 703	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	20 000	-	-	20 000	1 000	-	-	8 294	-	8 294	-	-	-	-	41.5%	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	93 892	-	-	93 892	38 714	22 703	-	9 022	-	9 022	-	-	-	-	36.1%	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	1 994 131	-	-	1 994 131	1 669 494	1 648 554	100 862	100 337	100 862	100 337	-	-	5.3%	5.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1 994 131	-	-	1 994 131	1 669 494	1 648 554	100 862	100 337	100 862	100 337	-	-	5.3%	5.3%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	-	-	-	676 578	-	-	431 299	-	431 299	-	-	63.75%	0.00%	0.00%	-
Health	313 968	-	-	313 968	-	-	137 004	-	137 004	-	-	43.63%	0.00%	0.00%	-
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-
Public Works, Roads and Transport	22 900	281 094	-	303 994	-	-	281 094	-	281 094	-	-	92.46%	0.00%	0.00%	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-
Sport, Arts and Culture	21 336	-	-	21 336	-	-	8 380	-	8 380	-	-	39.27%	0.00%	0.00%	-
Housing and Local Government	37 280	-	-	37 280	-	-	4 815	-	4 815	-	-	12.91%	0.00%	0.00%	-
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	-
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	395 484	281 094	-	676 578	-	-	431 299	-	431 299	-	-	63.75%	0.00%	0.00%	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Matzikama(WC011)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	497	498	497	498	-	-	39.8%	39.8%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	3 000	-	-	3 000	850	850	-	296	-	296	-	-	-	9.9%	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	100	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 350	-	-	4 350	2 200	2 100	497	794	497	794	-	-	11.7%	18.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	110	-	110	-	-	-	14.0%	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	110	-	110	-	-	-	14.0%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 592	-	-	2 592	1 698	1 698	330	335	330	335	-	-	12.7%	12.9%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	115	-	-	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	2 707	-	-	2 707	1 698	1 698	330	335	330	335	-	-	12.7%	12.9%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	8 204	-	-	8 204	4 688	3 798	827	1 239	827	1 239	-	-	10.8%	16.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 321	-	-	15 321	11 000	11 000	6 084	4 114	6 084	4 114	-	-	39.7%	26.9%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	15 321	-	-	15 321	11 000	11 000	6 084	4 114	6 084	4 114	-	-	39.7%	26.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	15 321	-	-	15 321	11 000	11 000	6 084	4 114	6 084	4 114	-	-	39.7%	26.9%	-	-
Total	23 525	-	-	23 525	15 688	14 798	6 911	5 353	6 911	5 353	-	-	30.1%	23.3%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	1 760	819	-	2 579	-	-	996	-	996	-	-	38.62%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 104	819	-	1 923	-	-	819	-	819	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	428.97%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	448	-	-	448	-	-	177	-	177	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	3950.89%	
Housing and Local Government	208	-	-	208	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	1 760	819	-	2 579	-	-	996	-	996	-	-	38.62%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Cederberg(WC012)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	121	121	121	121	-	-	9.7%	9.7%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	121	121	121	121	-	-	9.7%	9.7%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	4	4	4	4	-	-	0.5%	0.5%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	4	4	4	4	-	-	0.5%	0.5%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 800	-	-	2 800	2 800	2 800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	853	-	-	853	491	353	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 653	-	-	3 653	3 291	3 153	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	20 000	-	-	20 000	14 685	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	193	-	-	193	64	64	50	50	50	50	-	-	25.9%	25.8%
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	20 193	-	-	20 193	14 749	64	50	50	50	50	-	-	25.9%	25.8%
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	26 243	-	-	26 243	20 080	5 257	175	175	175	175	-	-	3.5%	3.5%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 814	-	-	12 814	8 954	8 954	501	1 017	501	1 017	-	-	3.9%	7.9%
Sub-Total Vote	12 814	-	-	12 814	8 954	8 954	501	1 017	501	1 017	-	-	3.9%	7.9%
Sub-Total	12 814	-	-	12 814	8 954	8 954	501	1 017	501	1 017	-	-	3.9%	7.9%
Total	39 057	-	-	39 057	29 034	14 211	676	1 193	676	1 193	-	-	3.8%	6.7%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Transfers by Provincial Departments to Municipalities (Agency services)														
Summary by Provincial Departments	2 849	774	-	3 623	-	-	889	-	889	-	-	-	24.54%	0.00%
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	299	774	-	1 073	-	-	774	-	774	-	-	-	7213.42%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	316	-	-	316	-	-	115	-	115	-	-	-	3638.24%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	2 234	-	-	2 234	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	2 849	774	-	3 623	-	-	889	-	889	-	-	-	24.54%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Bergvliet(WC013)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	88	88	88	88	-	-	7.0%	7.0%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	88	88	88	88	-	-	7.0%	7.0%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	115	-	-	115	115	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	115	-	-	115	115	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	2 512	-	-	2 512	2 155	1 365	88	88	88	88	-	-	4.3%	4.3%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 727	-	-	9 727	2 744	2 744	217	217	217	217	-	-	2.2%	2.2%
Sub-Total Vote	9 727	-	-	9 727	2 744	2 744	217	217	217	217	-	-	2.2%	2.2%
Sub-Total	9 727	-	-	9 727	2 744	2 744	217	217	217	217	-	-	2.2%	2.2%
Total	12 239	-	-	12 239	4 899	4 109	305	305	305	305	-	-	2.6%	2.6%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q			
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities		
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	800	-	-	800	-	-	214	-	214	-	-	26.75%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	80	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	642	-	-	642	-	-	214	-	214	-	-	333.33%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	78	-	-	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	800	-	-	800	-	-	214	-	214	-	-	26.75%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Saldanha Bay(WC014)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	499	499	499	499	-	-	39.9%	39.9%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	499	499	499	499	-	-	39.9%	39.9%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	5 000	-	-	-	100.0%	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 000	-	-	5 000	5 000	5 000	5 000	-	5 000	-	-	-	100.0%	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	7 040	-	-	7 040	7 040	7 040	5 499	499	5 499	499	-	-	78.1%	7.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 164	-	-	15 164	6 349	6 349	2 256	85	2 256	85	-	-	14.9%	0.6%
Sub-Total Vote	15 164	-	-	15 164	6 349	6 349	2 256	85	2 256	85	-	-	14.9%	0.6%
Sub-Total	15 164	-	-	15 164	6 349	6 349	2 256	85	2 256	85	-	-	14.9%	0.6%
Total	22 204	-	-	22 204	13 389	13 389	7 755	584	7 755	584	-	-	34.9%	2.6%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	2 896	1 430	-	4 326	-	-	1 652	-	1 652	-	-	-	38.19%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	154	1 430	-	1 584	-	-	1 430	-	1 430	-	-	-	902.78%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	2 664	-	-	2 664	-	-	222	-	222	-	-	-	833.33%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	78	-	-	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	2 896	1 430	-	4 326	-	-	1 652	-	1 652	-	-	-	38.19%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Swartland(WC015)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	108	109	108	109	-	-	8.6%	8.7%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	108	109	108	109	-	-	8.6%	8.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	11	224	11	224	-	-	1.4%	28.4%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	11	224	11	224	-	-	1.4%	28.4%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 644	-	-	3 644	2 873	2 703	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 644	-	-	3 644	2 873	2 703	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	5 684	-	-	5 684	4 913	4 743	119	333	119	333	-	-	5.8%	16.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	11 974	-	-	11 974	11 974	11 974	11 974	10 331	11 974	10 331	-	-	100.0%	86.3%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	11 974	-	-	11 974	11 974	11 974	11 974	10 331	11 974	10 331	-	-	100.0%	86.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	11 974	-	-	11 974	11 974	11 974	11 974	10 331	11 974	10 331	-	-	100.0%	86.3%	-	-
Total	17 658	-	-	17 658	16 887	16 717	12 093	10 664	12 093	10 664	-	-	86.3%	76.1%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: West Coast(DC1)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	195	194	195	194	-	-	15.6%	15.5%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	195	194	195	194	-	-	15.6%	15.5%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	5 257	-	-	5 257	2 260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	303	-	-	303	101	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 560	-	-	5 560	2 361	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	7 957	-	-	7 957	4 401	1 351	195	194	195	194	-	-	8.3%	8.3%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	(756)	-	-	(756)	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	(756)	-	(756)	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	(756)	-	(756)	-	-	-	-	-
Total	7 957	-	-	7 957	4 401	1 351	195	(562)	195	(562)	-	-	8.3%	(24.0%)

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
Summary by Provincial Departments														
Education	1 661	-	-	1 661	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 500	-	-	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	109	-	-	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	52	-	-	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	1 661	-	-	1 661	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Witzenberg(WC022)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	301	301	301	301	-	-	24.1%	24.1%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	301	301	301	301	-	-	24.1%	24.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	-	-	25	-	25	-	-	-	-	2.1%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	-	-	25	-	25	-	-	-	-	2.1%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	115	-	-	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	115	-	-	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	17 000	-	-	17 000	-	8 316	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	17 000	-	-	17 000	8 316	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	19 565	-	-	19 565	10 766	1 250	301	326	301	326	-	-	12.3%	13.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	18 229	-	-	18 229	4 405	4 405	58	51	58	51	-	-	0.3%	0.3%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	18 229	-	-	18 229	4 405	4 405	58	51	58	51	-	-	0.3%	0.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	18 229	-	-	18 229	4 405	4 405	58	51	58	51	-	-	0.3%	0.3%	-	-
Total	37 794	-	-	37 794	15 171	5 655	359	377	359	377	-	-	1.7%	1.8%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	2 481	-	-	2 481	-	-	233	-	233	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 665	-	-	1 665	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	608	-	-	608	-	-	203	-	203	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	338.82%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	208	-	-	208	-	-	30	-	30	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	1442.31%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	2 481	-	-	2 481	-	-	233	-	233	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	9.39%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Drakenstein(WC023)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	75	76	75	76	-	-	6.0%	6.1%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	75	76	75	76	-	-	6.0%	6.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	0.3%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	0.3%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	317	-	317	-	-	-	-	15.9%	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	115	-	-	115	115	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 115	-	-	2 115	2 115	2 115	-	317	-	317	-	-	-	-	15.9%	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	12 000	-	-	12 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	12 000	-	-	12 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	16 512	-	-	16 512	4 155	3 365	75	396	75	396	-	-	1.9%	9.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	28 919	-	-	28 919	5 250	5 250	7 726	6 003	7 726	6 003	-	-	26.7%	20.8%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	28 919	-	-	28 919	5 250	5 250	7 726	6 003	7 726	6 003	-	-	26.7%	20.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	28 919	-	-	28 919	5 250	5 250	7 726	6 003	7 726	6 003	-	-	26.7%	20.8%	-	-
Total	45 431	-	-	45 431	9 405	8 615	7 801	6 399	7 801	6 399	-	-	23.7%	19.4%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	6 291	6 885	-	13 176	-	-	11 414	-	11 414	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	756	6 885	-	7 641	-	-	6 885	-	6 885	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	9016.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	5 353	-	-	5 353	-	-	4 451	-	4 451	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	8314.96%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	182	-	-	182	-	-	78	-	78	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	4285.71%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	6 291	6 885	-	13 176	-	-	11 414	-	11 414	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	86.63%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Stellenbosch(WC024)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	145	145	145	145	-	-	11.6%	11.6%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	145	145	145	145	-	-	11.6%	11.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	0.4%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	0.4%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 040	-	-	2 040	2 040	1 250	145	148	145	148	-	-	7.1%	7.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	20 955	-	-	20 955	2 276	2 276	709	327	709	327	-	-	3.4%	1.6%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	20 955	-	-	20 955	2 276	2 276	709	327	709	327	-	-	3.4%	1.6%	-	-
Sub-Total	20 955	-	-	20 955	2 276	2 276	709	327	709	327	-	-	3.4%	1.6%	-	-
Total	22 995	-	-	22 995	4 316	3 526	854	475	854	475	-	-	3.7%	2.1%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	4 669	-	-	4 669	-	-	878	-	878	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 390	-	-	3 390	-	-	396	-	396	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	1188.14%	0.00%
Agriculture	42	-	-	42	-	-	29	-	29	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	4761.90%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 133	-	-	1 133	-	-	457	-	457	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	4033.54%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	104	-	-	104	-	-	5	-	5	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	480.77%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	4 669	-	-	4 669	-	-	878	-	878	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	18.80%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Breede Valley(WC025)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	154	155	154	155	-	-	12.3%	12.4%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	154	155	154	155	-	-	12.3%	12.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	5	33	5	33	-	-	0.6%	4.2%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	5	33	5	33	-	-	0.6%	4.2%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	750	750	166	107	166	107	-	-	11.1%	7.1%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	1 916	-	-	1 916	1 365	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 416	-	-	3 416	2 115	849	166	107	166	107	-	-	11.1%	7.1%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	5 813	-	-	5 813	4 155	2 889	325	294	325	294	-	-	9.2%	8.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	25 482	-	-	25 482	14 939	14 939	5 914	6 757	5 914	6 757	-	-	23.2%	26.5%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	25 482	-	-	25 482	14 939	14 939	5 914	6 757	5 914	6 757	-	-	23.2%	26.5%	-	-
Sub-Total	25 482	-	-	25 482	14 939	14 939	5 914	6 757	5 914	6 757	-	-	23.2%	26.5%	-	-
Total	31 295	-	-	31 295	19 094	17 828	6 239	7 051	6 239	7 051	-	-	21.5%	24.3%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Langeberg(WC026)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	271	271	271	271	-	-	21.7%	21.7%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	2 000	-	-	2 000	780	780	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0%	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	700	-	-	700	480	480	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 950	-	-	3 950	2 510	1 421	271	272	271	272	-	-	8.3%	8.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	167	-	167	-	-	-	21.2%	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	167	-	167	-	-	-	21.2%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	3 000	3 000	2 964	43	2 964	43	-	-	98.8%	1.4%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	115	-	-	115	115	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	3 115	-	-	3 115	3 115	3 115	2 964	43	2 964	43	-	-	98.8%	1.4%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	7 855	-	-	7 855	6 415	5 326	3 235	482	3 235	482	-	-	46.0%	6.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	15 149	-	-	15 149	11 351	11 351	5 960	6 407	5 960	6 407	-	-	39.3%	42.3%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	15 149	-	-	15 149	11 351	11 351	5 960	6 407	5 960	6 407	-	-	39.3%	42.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	15 149	-	-	15 149	11 351	11 351	5 960	6 407	5 960	6 407	-	-	39.3%	42.3%	-	-
Total	23 004	-	-	23 004	17 766	16 677	9 195	6 888	9 195	6 888	-	-	41.4%	31.0%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	2 062	-	-	2 062	-	-	297	-	297	-	-	14.40%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 187	-	-	1 187	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	875	-	-	875	-	-	292	-	292	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	3337.14%	
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	2 062	-	-	2 062	-	-	297	-	297	-	-	14.40%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Cape Winelands DMDC2)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	201	207	201	207	-	-	16.1%	16.6%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	201	207	201	207	-	-	16.1%	16.6%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	3 000	-	-	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	3 000	-	-	3 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	5 040	-	-	5 040	2 040	2 040	201	207	201	207	-	-	9.9%	10.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	5 040	-	-	5 040	2 040	2 040	201	207	201	207	-	-	9.9%	10.1%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities
R thousands												
Summary by Provincial Departments												
Education	2 268	-	-	2 268	-	-	715	-	715	-	-	31.53%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 215	-	-	2 215	-	-	715	-	715	-	-	322.99%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	53	-	-	53	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	2 268	-	-	2 268	-	-	715	-	715	-	-	31.53%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Theewaterskloof(WC031)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	620	619	620	619	-	-	49.6%	49.5%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	620	619	620	619	-	-	49.6%	49.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	30	309	30	309	-	-	2.5%	25.8%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 200	-	-	1 200	1 200	1 200	30	309	30	309	-	-	2.5%	25.8%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 134	-	-	1 134	388	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 134	-	-	1 134	388	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 000	-	-	1 000	-	501	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	3 489	-	-	3 489	2 817	2 109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 489	-	-	4 489	3 318	2 610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	8 073	-	-	8 073	6 156	5 060	650	928	650	928	-	-	18.8%	26.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	21 577	-	-	21 577	8 391	8 391	1 078	1 341	1 078	1 341	-	-	5.0%	6.2%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	21 577	-	-	21 577	8 391	8 391	1 078	1 341	1 078	1 341	-	-	5.0%	6.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	21 577	-	-	21 577	8 391	8 391	1 078	1 341	1 078	1 341	-	-	5.0%	6.2%	-	-
Total	29 650	-	-	29 650	14 547	13 451	1 728	2 269	1 728	2 269	-	-	6.9%	9.1%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	3 697	683	-	4 380	-	-	924	-	924	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 828	683	-	3 511	-	-	683	-	683	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	1945.31%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	713	-	-	713	-	-	238	-	238	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	3338.01%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	156	-	-	156	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) 1	3 697	683	-	4 380	-	-	924	-	924	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	21.10%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Overstrand(WC032)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	278	277	278	277	-	-	22.2%	22.2%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	4 200	-	-	4 200	470	470	470	2 166	470	2 166	-	-	11.2%	51.6%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	250	-	-	250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	5 700	-	-	5 700	1 970	1 720	748	2 443	748	2 443	-	-	13.7%	44.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	0	-	0	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	0	-	0	-	-	-	0.0%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	2 000	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	2 000	-	2 000	-	-	-	100.0%	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	8 847	-	-	8 847	4 760	4 510	2 748	2 443	2 748	2 443	-	-	33.3%	29.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	13 971	-	-	13 971	10 914	10 914	2 216	2 216	2 216	2 216	-	-	15.9%	15.9%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	13 971	-	-	13 971	10 914	10 914	2 216	2 216	2 216	2 216	-	-	15.9%	15.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	13 971	-	-	13 971	10 914	10 914	2 216	2 216	2 216	2 216	-	-	15.9%	15.9%	-	-
Total	22 818	-	-	22 818	15 674	15 424	4 964	4 660	4 964	4 660	-	-	22.3%	21.0%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	783	698	-	1 481	-	-	1 034	-	1 034	-	-	69.82%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	65	698	-	763	-	-	698	-	698	-	0.00%	0.00%	9148.10%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	640	-	-	640	-	-	336	-	336	-	0.00%	0.00%	5250.00%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	78	-	-	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	783	698	-	1 481	-	-	1 034	-	1 034	-	-	69.82%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Cape Agulhas(WC033)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	517	518	517	518	-	-	41.4%	41.4%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	517	518	517	518	-	-	41.4%	41.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	147	23	147	23	-	-	18.6%	3.0%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	147	23	147	23	-	-	18.6%	3.0%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 397	-	-	2 397	2 040	2 040	664	541	664	541	-	-	32.5%	26.5%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	8 479	-	-	8 479	3 500	3 500	976	542	976	542	-	-	11.5%	6.4%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	8 479	-	-	8 479	3 500	3 500	976	542	976	542	-	-	11.5%	6.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	8 479	-	-	8 479	3 500	3 500	976	542	976	542	-	-	11.5%	6.4%	-	-
Total	10 876	-	-	10 876	5 540	5 540	1 640	1 083	1 640	1 083	-	-	15.6%	10.3%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	7 681	209	-	7 890	-	-	330	-	330	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	4 740	209	-	4 949	-	-	209	-	209	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	422.31%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	363	-	-	363	-	-	121	-	121	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	3333.33%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	2 578	-	-	2 578	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	7 681	209	-	7 890	-	-	330	-	330	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	4.18%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Swellendam(WC034)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250	-	-	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250	-	-	100.0%	100.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	1 333	1 333	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	115	-	-	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	2 115	-	-	2 115	1 333	1 333	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	4 512	-	-	4 512	3 373	2 583	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250	-	-	30.9%	30.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 172	-	-	9 172	2 400	2 400	197	187	197	187	-	-	2.1%	2.0%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	9 172	-	-	9 172	2 400	2 400	197	187	197	187	-	-	2.1%	2.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	9 172	-	-	9 172	2 400	2 400	197	187	197	187	-	-	2.1%	2.0%	-	-
Total	13 684	-	-	13 684	5 773	4 983	1 447	1 437	1 447	1 437	-	-	11.0%	10.9%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	1 447	-	-	1 447	-	-	158	-	158	-	-	10.92%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 027	-	-	1 027	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	316	-	-	316	-	-	157	-	157	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	4968.35%	
Housing and Local Government	104	-	-	104	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	96.15%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	1 447	-	-	1 447	-	-	158	-	158	-	-	10.92%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Overberg(DC3)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	326	326	326	326	-	-	26.1%	26.1%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	326	326	326	326	-	-	26.1%	26.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	312	-	312	-	-	-	39.5%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	312	-	312	-	-	-	39.5%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	3 897	-	-	3 897	2 040	1 250	326	638	326	638	-	-	16.0%	31.3%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	3 897	-	-	3 897	2 040	1 250	326	638	326	638	-	-	16.0%	31.3%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities
R thousands												
Summary by Provincial Departments												
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Kannaland(WC041)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	369	277	369	277	-	-	29.5%	22.2%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	369	277	369	277	-	-	29.5%	22.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	1 720	-	-	1 720	1 720	1 720	99	537	99	537	-	-	5.8%	31.2%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 720	-	-	1 720	1 720	1 720	99	537	99	537	-	-	5.8%	31.2%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	212	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	-	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	1 012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	7 327	-	-	7 327	3 982	2 970	468	814	468	814	-	-	6.7%	11.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	9 494	-	-	9 494	3 500	3 500	-	401	-	401	-	-	-	4.2%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	9 494	-	-	9 494	3 500	3 500	-	401	-	401	-	-	-	4.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	9 494	-	-	9 494	3 500	3 500	-	401	-	401	-	-	-	4.2%	-	-
Total	16 821	-	-	16 821	7 482	6 470	468	1 215	468	1 215	-	-	2.8%	7.4%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	1 008	-	-	1 008	-	-	63	-	63	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	637	-	-	637	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	189	-	-	189	-	-	63	-	63	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	3333.33%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	182	-	-	182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	1 008	-	-	1 008	-	-	63	-	63	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	6.25%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Hessequa(WC042)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 411	1 250	1 411	-	-	100.0%	112.9%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 250	1 411	1 250	1 411	-	-	100.0%	112.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	11	-	11	-	-	-	-	1.3%	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	11	-	11	-	-	-	-	1.3%	
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	3 700	-	-	3 700	3 700	3 700	-	1 230	-	1 230	-	-	-	-	33.2%	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	358	-	-	358	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	800	-	-	1 840	-	1 840	-	-	-	-	46.0%	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	8 058	-	-	8 058	4 500	3 700	-	3 070	-	3 070	-	-	-	-	39.9%	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	10 455	-	-	10 455	6 540	4 950	1 250	4 492	1 250	4 492	-	-	12.8%	46.1%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	10 551	-	-	10 551	7 956	7 956	734	932	734	932	-	-	7.0%	8.8%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	10 551	-	-	10 551	7 956	7 956	734	932	734	932	-	-	7.0%	8.8%	-	-
Sub-Total	10 551	-	-	10 551	7 956	7 956	734	932	734	932	-	-	7.0%	8.8%	-	-
Total	21 006	-	-	21 006	14 496	12 906	1 984	5 423	1 984	5 423	-	-	9.8%	26.7%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 571	1 329	-	3 900	-	-	1 329	-	1 329	-	0.00%	0.00%	3407.89%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	560	-	-	560	-	-	187	-	187	-	0.00%	0.00%	3338.29%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	26	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	3 157	1 329	-	4 486	-	-	1 516	-	1 516	-	0.00%	0.00%	33.79%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Mossel Bay(WC043)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	216	215	216	215	-	-	17.3%	17.2%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	216	215	216	215	-	-	17.3%	17.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	609	-	-	609	609	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	609	-	-	609	609	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	1 496	1 496	-	437	-	437	-	-	-	-	21.8%	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	800	-	-	908	-	908	-	-	-	-	22.7%	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	6 000	-	-	6 000	2 296	1 496	-	1 345	-	1 345	-	-	-	-	22.4%	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	8 649	-	-	8 649	4 945	2 746	216	1 560	216	1 560	-	-	2.7%	19.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 143	-	-	14 143	1 060	1 060	2 293	145	2 293	145	-	-	16.2%	1.0%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	14 143	-	-	14 143	1 060	1 060	2 293	145	2 293	145	-	-	16.2%	1.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	14 143	-	-	14 143	1 060	1 060	2 293	145	2 293	145	-	-	16.2%	1.0%	-	-
Total	22 792	-	-	22 792	6 005	3 806	2 509	1 706	2 509	1 706	-	-	11.3%	7.7%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	1 828	362	-	2 190	-	-	697	-	697	-	-	31.83%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	855	362	-	1 217	-	-	362	-	362	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	2974.53%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	843	-	-	843	-	-	335	-	335	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	3973.90%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	130	-	-	130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	1 828	362	-	2 190	-	-	697	-	697	-	-	31.83%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: George(WC044)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	637	637	637	637	-	-	51.0%	50.9%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	637	637	637	637	-	-	51.0%	50.9%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	191	-	191	-	-	-	-	24.1%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	191	-	191	-	-	-	-	24.1%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 585	-	-	1 585	591	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 585	-	-	1 585	591	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	5 349	-	-	5 349	2 676	2 676	1 979	575	1 979	575	-	-	37.0%	10.7%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	5 801	-	-	5 801	4 918	3 280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	800	-	-	1 752	-	1 752	-	-	-	-	43.8%	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	15 150	-	-	15 150	8 394	5 956	1 979	2 326	1 979	2 326	-	-	21.2%	24.9%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	8 500	-	-	8 500	392	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	8 500	-	-	8 500	392	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	27 275	-	-	27 275	11 417	7 206	2 616	3 154	2 616	3 154	-	-	23.0%	27.7%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	36 309	-	-	36 309	26 409	26 409	13 270	685	13 270	685	-	-	36.5%	1.9%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	36 309	-	-	36 309	26 409	26 409	13 270	685	13 270	685	-	-	36.5%	1.9%	-	-
Sub-Total	36 309	-	-	36 309	26 409	26 409	13 270	685	13 270	685	-	-	36.5%	1.9%	-	-
Total	63 584	-	-	63 584	37 826	33 615	15 886	3 839	15 886	3 839	-	-	33.3%	8.0%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	3 808	499	-	4 307	-	-	1 310	-	1 310	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	30.42%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	2 578	499	-	3 077	-	-	895	-	895	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	2908.88%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 100	-	-	1 100	-	-	414	-	414	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	3763.64%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	130	-	-	130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	3 808	499	-	4 307	-	-	1 310	-	1 310	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	30.42%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Oudshoorn(WC045)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	-	1 154	-	1 154	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	9 000	-	-	9 000	2 700	2 700	2 700	5 154	2 700	5 154	-	-	30.0%	57.3%	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	800	-	-	800	492	546	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	11 050	-	-	11 050	4 352	4 496	2 700	5 154	2 700	5 154	-	-	26.3%	50.3%	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	2	15	2	15	-	-	0.3%	1.8%	-	
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	2	15	2	15	-	-	0.3%	1.8%	-	
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	1 359	-	-	1 359	1 359	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 359	-	-	1 359	1 359	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	851	-	-	851	-	851	253	17	253	17	-	-	29.7%	2.0%	-	
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	4 048	-	-	4 048	3 901	2 913	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	4 899	-	-	4 899	4 752	3 764	253	17	253	17	-	-	29.7%	2.0%	-	
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	1 894	-	-	1 894	631	631	1 584	1 585	1 584	1 585	-	-	83.6%	83.7%	-	
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	1 894	-	-	1 894	631	631	1 584	1 585	1 584	1 585	-	-	83.6%	83.7%	-	
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total	19 992	-	-	19 992	11 884	9 681	4 539	6 770	4 539	6 770	-	-	32.9%	49.1%	-	
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	14 431	-	-	14 431	4 665	4 665	3 282	2 397	3 282	2 397	-	-	22.7%	16.6%	-	
Sub-Total Vote	14 431	-	-	14 431	4 665	4 665	3 282	2 397	3 282	2 397	-	-	22.7%	16.6%	-	
Sub-Total	14 431	-	-	14 431	4 665	4 665	3 282	2 397	3 282	2 397	-	-	22.7%	16.6%	-	
Total	34 423	-	-	34 423	16 549	14 346	7 821	9 167	7 821	9 167	-	-	27.7%	32.5%	-	

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	4 830	-	-	4 830	-	-	234	-	234	-	-	4.84%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	3 155	-	-	3 155	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	1 597	-	-	1 597	-	-	233	-	233	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	1458.99%	
Housing and Local Government	78	-	-	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	4 830	-	-	4 830	-	-	234	-	234	-	-	4.84%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Bitou(WC047)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	253	253	253	253	-	-	20.2%	20.3%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	14 000	-	-	14 000	1 700	1 700	1 700	4 023	1 700	4 023	-	-	12.1%	28.7%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	1 400	-	-	1 400	816	816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	16 650	-	-	16 650	4 350	3 766	1 953	4 276	1 953	4 276	-	-	12.8%	28.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	-	-	-	790	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	2 000	-	-	2 000	2 000	2 000	958	125	958	125	-	-	47.9%	6.2%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	800	-	-	103	-	103	-	-	-	2.6%	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	6 000	-	-	6 000	2 800	2 000	958	227	958	227	-	-	16.0%	3.8%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	23 797	-	-	23 797	7 940	5 766	2 911	4 503	2 911	4 503	-	-	13.2%	20.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	12 081	-	-	12 081	7 081	7 081	7 801	1 208	7 801	1 208	-	-	64.6%	10.0%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	12 081	-	-	12 081	7 081	7 081	7 801	1 208	7 801	1 208	-	-	64.6%	10.0%	-	-
Sub-Total	12 081	-	-	12 081	7 081	7 081	7 801	1 208	7 801	1 208	-	-	64.6%	10.0%	-	-
Total	35 878	-	-	35 878	15 021	12 847	10 712	5 711	10 712	5 711	-	-	31.4%	16.7%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Knysna(WC048)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	839	838	839	838	-	-	67.1%	67.0%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	5 000	-	-	5 000	1 900	1 900	-	1 009	-	1 009	-	-	-	20.2%	-	
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	1 700	-	-	1 700	376	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-Total Vote	7 950	-	-	7 950	3 526	3 214	839	1 848	839	1 848	-	-	13.4%	29.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	60	77	60	77	-	-	7.6%	9.7%	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	60	77	60	77	-	-	7.6%	9.7%	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	1 300	-	-	1 300	651	651	671	311	671	311	-	-	51.6%	23.9%	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 300	-	-	1 300	651	651	671	311	671	311	-	-	51.6%	23.9%	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	10 040	-	-	10 040	4 967	4 655	1 570	2 235	1 570	2 235	-	-	18.8%	26.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	19 933	-	-	19 933	10 862	10 862	7 397	3 470	7 397	3 470	-	-	37.1%	17.4%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	19 933	-	-	19 933	10 862	10 862	7 397	3 470	7 397	3 470	-	-	37.1%	17.4%	-	-
Sub-Total	19 933	-	-	19 933	10 862	10 862	7 397	3 470	7 397	3 470	-	-	37.1%	17.4%	-	-
Total	29 973	-	-	29 973	15 829	15 517	8 967	5 705	8 967	5 705	-	-	31.7%	20.2%	-	-

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Eden(DC4)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	135	188	135	188	-	-	10.8%	15.1%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	135	188	135	188	-	-	10.8%	15.1%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	4 000	-	-	4 000	800	-	-	198	-	198	-	-	4.9%	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 000	-	-	4 000	800	-	-	198	-	198	-	-	4.9%	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	6 040	-	-	6 040	2 840	1 250	135	386	135	386	-	-	2.2%	6.4%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	6 040	-	-	6 040	2 840	1 250	135	386	135	386	-	-	2.2%	6.4%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities
R thousands												
Summary by Provincial Departments												
Education	140	-	-	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	140	-	-	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	140	-	-	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Laingsburg(WC051)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	618	618	618	618	-	-	41.2%	41.2%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 500	-	-	1 500	1 500	1 500	618	618	618	618	-	-	41.2%	41.2%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	146	-	146	-	-	-	-	18.5%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	146	-	146	-	-	-	-	18.5%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	115	-	-	115	115	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	115	-	-	115	115	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 405	-	-	2 405	2 405	1 615	618	763	618	763	-	-	27.0%	33.3%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	6 755	-	-	6 755	3 467	3 467	1 761	1 761	1 761	1 761	-	-	26.1%	26.1%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	6 755	-	-	6 755	3 467	3 467	1 761	1 761	1 761	1 761	-	-	26.1%	26.1%	-	-
Sub-Total	6 755	-	-	6 755	3 467	3 467	1 761	1 761	1 761	1 761	-	-	26.1%	26.1%	-	-
Total	9 160	-	-	9 160	5 872	5 082	2 379	2 524	2 379	2 524	-	-	26.3%	27.9%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	252	-	-	252	-	-	31	-	31	-	-	12.30%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	37	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	85	-	-	85	-	-	31	-	31	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	3647.06%	
Housing and Local Government	130	-	-	130	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	252	-	-	252	-	-	31	-	31	-	-	12.30%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Prince Albert(WC052)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	523	523	523	523	-	-	41.8%	41.8%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	523	523	523	523	-	-	41.8%	41.8%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	305	-	305	-	-	-	-	38.6%	-
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	305	-	305	-	-	-	-	38.6%	-
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 040	-	-	2 040	2 040	1 250	523	828	523	828	-	-	25.6%	40.6%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	7 055	-	-	7 055	6 372	6 372	-	1 569	-	1 569	-	-	-	22.2%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	7 055	-	-	7 055	6 372	6 372	-	1 569	-	1 569	-	-	-	22.2%	-	-
Sub-Total	7 055	-	-	7 055	6 372	6 372	-	1 569	-	1 569	-	-	-	22.2%	-	-
Total	9 095	-	-	9 095	8 412	7 622	523	2 396	523	2 396	-	-	5.8%	26.3%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	414	-	-	414	-	-	106	-	106	-	-	25.60%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	62	-	-	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	248	-	-	248	-	-	106	-	106	-	0.00%	0.00%	4274.19%	0.00%	
Housing and Local Government	104	-	-	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	414	-	-	414	-	-	106	-	106	-	-	25.60%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011
CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS
Western Cape: Beaufort West(WC053)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	Total Available 2011/12	YTD expenditure National Department
R thousands																
National Treasury (Vote 10)																
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	465	379	465	379	-	-	37.2%	30.3%	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	2 800	-	-	2 800	335	335	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	350	-	-	350	350	512	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	4 400	-	-	4 400	1 935	2 097	465	379	465	379	-	-	11.5%	9.4%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	39	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	5.0%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	790	-	39	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	5.0%
Transport (Vote 37)																
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)																
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)																
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	20 000	-	-	20 000	17 500	17 500	-	575	-	575	-	-	-	-	-	2.9%
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	463	-	-	463	234	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	20 463	-	-	20 463	17 734	17 654	-	575	-	575	-	-	-	-	-	2.9%
Water Affairs (Vote 38)																
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)																
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)																
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	26 010	-	-	26 010	20 459	20 541	465	992	465	992	-	-	1.9%	4.0%	-	-
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)																
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	17 673	-	-	17 673	9 874	9 874	1 471	1 471	1 471	1 471	-	-	8.3%	8.3%	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	17 673	-	-	17 673	9 874	9 874	1 471	1 471	1 471	1 471	-	-	8.3%	8.3%	-	-
Sub-Total	17 673	-	-	17 673	9 874	9 874	1 471	1 471	1 471	1 471	-	-	8.3%	8.3%	-	-
Total	43 683	-	-	43 683	30 333	30 415	1 936	2 463	1 936	2 463	-	-	4.6%	5.8%	-	-

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes from 1st to 1st Q		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities	
R thousands															
Summary by Provincial Departments															
Education	1 710	-	-	1 710	-	-	162	-	162	-	-	9.47%	0.00%	0.00%	
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Public Works, Roads and Transport	1 997	-	-	1 997	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Sport, Arts and Culture	353	-	-	353	-	-	162	-	162	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	4588.24%	
Housing and Local Government	260	-	-	260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	1 710	-	-	1 710	-	-	162	-	162	-	-	9.47%	0.00%	0.00%	

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.

1st Quarter Ended 30 September 2011

CONDITIONAL GRANTS TRANSFERRED FROM NATIONAL DEPARTMENTS AND ACTUAL PAYMENTS MADE BY MUNICIPALITIES: PRELIMINARY RESULTS

Western Cape: Central Karoo(DCS)

	Division of revenue Act No. 1 of 2010	Adjustment (Mid year)	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		Approved Roll Over	
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred to municipalities for direct grants	Actual expenditure National Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure National Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation National Department	Exp as % of Allocation by municipalities
R thousands														
National Treasury (Vote 10)														
Local Government Financial Management Grant	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	128	127	128	127	-	-	10.2%	10.2%
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Neighbourhood Development Partnership (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	1 250	-	-	1 250	1 250	1 250	128	127	128	127	-	-	10.2%	10.2%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)														
Municipal Systems Improvement Grant	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	257	-	257	-	-	-	32.5%
Disaster Relief Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internally Displaced People Management Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	790	-	-	790	790	-	-	257	-	257	-	-	-	32.5%
Transport (Vote 37)														
Public Transport Infrastructure and Systems Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural Transport Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public Works (Vote 7)														
Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant (Municipality)	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	357	-	-	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy (Vote 29)														
Integrated National Electrification Programme (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
National Electrification Programme (Allocation in-kind) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Backlogs in the Electrification of Clinics and Schools (Allocation in-kind)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Municipal) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity Demand Side Management (Eskom) Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Affairs (Vote 38)														
Backlogs in Water and Sanitation at Clinics and Schools Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implementation of Water Services Projects	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 6)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water Services Operating and Transfer Subsidy Grant (Schedule 7)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Drought Relief Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sport and Recreation South Africa (Vote 19)														
2010 World Cup Host City Operating Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2010 FIFA World Cup Stadiums Development Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Human Settlements (Vote 31)														
Rural Households Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 397	-	-	2 397	2 040	1 250	128	384	128	384	-	-	6.3%	18.8%
Cooperative Governance (Vote 3)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Municipal Infrastructure Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total Vote	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-Total	2 397	-	-	2 397	2 040	1 250	128	384	128	384	-	-	6.3%	18.8%
Total	2 397	-	-	2 397	2 040	1 250	128	384	128	384	-	-	6.3%	18.8%

	Main Budget	Adjustment Budget	Other Adjustments	Total Available 2011/12	Year to date		First Quarter		YTD Expenditure		% Changes for the 1st Q		
					Approved payment schedule	Transferred from Provincial Departments to Municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure by municipalities by 30 September 2011	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Actual expenditure Provincial Department	Actual expenditure by municipalities	Exp as % of Allocation Provincial Department
R thousands													
Summary by Provincial Departments													
Education	1 565	-	-	1 565	-	-	230	-	230	-	-	14.70%	0.00%
Health	1 468	-	-	1 468	-	-	230	-	230	-	-	1566.76%	0.00%
Social Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Public Works, Roads and Transport	19	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Sport, Arts and Culture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Housing and Local Government	78	-	-	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Office of the Premier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Other Departments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00%	0.00%
Total of Provincial transfers to Municipalities (Part B) ¹	1 565	-	-	1 565	-	-	230	-	230	-	-	14.70%	0.00%

Unallocated funds e.g. DBSA, ESKOM, and Neighbourhood Development Grant.
 Spending of these grants is done at National department level and therefore no reporting is required from municipalities.
 Sources: DoRA Monthly reports by the national transferring officer and Municipal sign-offs and electronic verification.
 All the figures are unaudited.
 In future provincial Treasuries will be required to provide the National Treasury with a payment schedule
 in the same format as the provincial payment schedule that correspond with the amount in Budget Statement 1 and 2.